# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

	FORM 10-K		
(Mark One)			
	R 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANG	GE ACT OF 1934	
F	or the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 OR		
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 1	3 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCH	ANGE ACT OF 1934	
For the t	ransition period from to		
1 of the c	Commission file number 001-39463		
J	oby Aviation, Inc	•	
	ame of registrant as specified in its c		
(			
Delaware		98-1548118	
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)		(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	
333 Encinal Street,		200	
Santa Cruz, CA (Address of Principal Executive Offices)		<b>95060</b> (Zip Code)	
(Fiduless of Finospar Encounts offices)		(2.5 2000)	
	(831) 201-6700		
·	istrant's telephone number, including area co	de	
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:			
Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered	
Common Stock, par value \$0.0001  Warrants to purchase common stock	JOBY JOBY WS	New York Stock Exchange	
warrants to purchase common stock	JOBY WS	New York Stock Exchange	
Securities registered pursuant to section 12(g) of the Act:			
	None		
	(Title of class)		
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned i	ssuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securitie	s Act. Yes ⊠ No □	
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file repor			
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all report	•		na 12
months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required			
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electron (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for some			
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerate company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelera (Check one):			
Large accelerated filer		Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer		1 2 1 2	
	:	Emerging growth company	
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the regaccounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exception 13(b) of the Exception 13(c) of the Exception 13(c) of the Exception 13(d) of the Exception		nsition period for complying with any new or revised financi	ial
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S			

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the

correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.  $\square$ 

registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). □

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes□ No 区

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates on June 30, 2024, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately \$3.03 billion, based upon the closing sales price of the common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange. Shares of common stock held by executive officers and directors have been excluded from this calculation because such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

# APPLICABLE ONLY TO REGISTRANTS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY

# PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS:

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court.  $\square$  Yes  $\square$  No

# APPLICABLE ONLY TO CORPORATE REGISTRANTS:

The registrant had outstanding 787,816,925 shares of common stock as of February 24, 2025.

# DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated herein by reference in Part II and Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K to the extent stated herein. The registrant's Proxy Statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

	Page
PART I	
Item 1. Business	2
Item 1A. Risk Factors	14
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	28
Item 2. Properties	29
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	29
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	29
PART II	
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	30
Item 6. [Reserved]	31
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	32
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	41
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	42
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosures	80
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	80
Item 9B. Other Information	80
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	80
PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	81
Item 11. Executive Compensation	81
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owner and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	81
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	81
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	81
<u>PART IV</u>	
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	82
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	84
<u>Signatures</u>	85
i	

#### Part I

# Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

Statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K (this "Annual Report") which are not historical facts are forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Forward-looking statements include, without limitation, statements regarding the future financial position, business strategy and plans and objectives of management of Joby Aviation, Inc. (the "Company," "we," "us" or "our"). These statements constitute projections and forecasts and are not guarantees of performance. Such statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. When used in this Annual Report, words such as "anticipate," "believe," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "might," "plan," "possible," "potential," "predict," "project," "should," "strive," "would", "look forward to" and similar expressions may identify forward-looking statements, but the absence of these words does not mean that a statement is not forward-looking.

These forward-looking statements are based on information available as of the date of this Annual Report and current expectations, forecasts and assumptions, and involve a number of judgments, risks and uncertainties including those set forth in Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this Annual Report and in other documents we file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. These risks and uncertainties may cause actual results or performance to differ materially from the expectations expressed or implied. Accordingly, forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as representing our views as of any subsequent date, and we do not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date they were made, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required under applicable securities laws.

## Market and Industry Data

This Annual Report includes industry and market data obtained from periodic industry publications, third-party surveys and studies, including from Morgan Stanley and government and industry sources. Industry publications and surveys generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable. Although we believe the industry and market data to be reliable as of the date of this Annual Report, this information could prove to be inaccurate. Industry and market data could be wrong because of the method by which sources obtained their data and because information cannot always be verified with complete certainty due to the limits on the availability and reliability of raw data, the voluntary nature of the data gathering process and other limitations and uncertainties. Each publication, study and report speaks as of its original publication date (and not as of the date of this Annual Report). Certain of these publications, studies and reports were published before the COVID-19 pandemic and therefore do not reflect any impact of COVID-19 on any specific market. In addition, we do not know all of the assumptions regarding general economic conditions or growth that were used in preparing the forecasts from the sources replied upon or cited herein.

## Item 1. Business

## Overview

We are developing an all-electric, vertical take-off and landing ("eVTOL") air taxi which we intend to operate in cities around the world. Our mission is to help the world connect faster and more easily with the people and places that matter most by delivering a new form of clean, fast, quiet and convenient aerial transportation service. The Joby eVTOL is designed to transport a pilot and up to four passengers - or an expected payload of up to 1,000 pounds - at speeds of up to 200 mph. The aircraft is optimized for urban routes, with a target range of up to 100 miles on a single charge. According to our modeling, more than 99% of urban routes in cities such as New York City and Los Angeles are significantly shorter than this, enabling higher utilization through faster turnaround times of our aircraft. By combining the freedom of air travel with the efficiency of our aircraft, we expect to deliver journeys that are up to 10 times faster than driving, and it is our goal to steadily drive down end-user pricing in the years following commercial launch to make the service widely accessible.

Our aircraft has been specifically designed with multiple redundancies across systems and components for enhanced safety and to achieve a considerably lower noise footprint than that of similarly sized conventional aircraft or helicopters. It is quiet at takeoff and near silent when flying overhead, which we anticipate will allow us to operate from new vertiport locations nearer to where people live and work, in addition to utilizing the more than 5,000 heliport and airport infrastructure facilities already in existence in the U.S.

We are in the process of certifying our aircraft with the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA"). This involves a rigorous process of design, testing, verification and quality control. We have also begun working with regulators in other countries, including the United Kingdom, Japan, South Korea, Australia and the United Arab Emirates ("UAE") to pursue

commercialization opportunities in those markets. While foreign certification in many countries leverages our work with the FAA, in some, such as the UAE, it may also provide a path to commercial operations prior to receiving certification in the United States.

In November 2024, we completed our first international exhibition flight at Toyota's Higashi-Fuji Technical Center in Shizuoka, Japan. Shortly thereafter, in December 2024, we completed a series of flight tests in Korea as part of the K-UAM Grand Challenge.

We do not currently intend to sell our aircraft to independent third parties or individual customers as a primary business model. Instead, we plan to manufacture, own and operate our aircraft ourselves, building a vertically integrated transportation company that will deliver transportation services to customers, including government agencies such as the U.S. Air Force ("USAF") through sales or contracted operations, and to individual end-users through a convenient app-based aerial ridesharing service. We began initial service operations with the U.S. Department of Defense ("DOD") in September 2023 and are targeting initial passenger operations in 2025 or 2026. We believe this vertically-integrated business model will generate the greatest economic returns over time, while providing us with end-to-end control over the customer experience to optimize for customer safety, comfort and value. There may be circumstances in which it is either required (for example, due to operating restrictions on foreign ownership in other countries) or otherwise desirable (for example, direct sale of aircraft to business customers with ongoing training and maintenance support packages) to sell aircraft in the future. We do not expect this would change our core focus on building a vertically integrated transportation company.

We operate a powertrain and electronics engineering and manufacturing facility in San Carlos, California, as well as 130,000 square feet of additive and subtractive manufacturing, machining, aircraft assembly and flight test facilities in Marina, California. With local support from California state incentives and grants, we have begun construction of a new building at our Marina site to support manufacturing and training that will double the footprint of that location. These facilities are utilized to design, build and test the components, systems and assemblies for our aircraft as we refine our design and hone our production process. We believe that our California operations will both be able to support our initial low-rate production plans as well as serve as a testing and development facility for future innovations. Our high-rate production facility is planned for Dayton, Ohio where we purchased a 40,300 square foot facility in 2024 and have identified a separate 140-acre site that has the potential to support significant growth over time, with enough land to build over two million square feet of manufacturing space. With strong financial incentives and support from state and local governments, we look forward to expanding our manufacturing in the birthplace of aviation as our business grows.

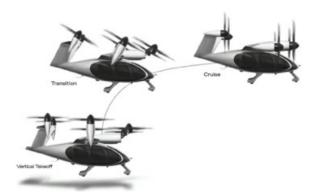
Our preparations for commercial passenger service include forming sector-leading relationships with partners such as Toyota, Uber, and Delta Air Lines, all of whom have invested in Joby, as well as global partners such as ANA Airlines in Japan and the Road and Transport Authority in Dubai. We have also established relationships with infrastructure providers including fixed base operators of landing sites such as Atlantic Aviation, Helo Holdings, Inc. ("HHI") and Skyports to facilitate infrastructure development in key markets. Additionally, we have long-standing relationships in research and development with federal government agencies as we evolved our design.

Joby Aero, Inc. ("Legacy Joby") was incorporated in Delaware on November 21, 2016. In August 2021, Legacy Joby and Reinvent Technology Partners, a Cayman Islands exempted company and special purpose acquisition company ("RTP"), completed a merger and other transactions pursuant to which a subsidiary of RTP was merged with and into Legacy Joby and Legacy Joby survived as a wholly owned subsidiary of RTP. In connection with the transactions, Legacy Joby changed its name to Joby Aviation, Inc.

Our principal executive office is located at 333 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. Our telephone number is (831) 201-6700. Our website address is www.jobyaviation.com. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") maintains a website at www.sec.gov, that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. We also make available, free of charge, all of our SEC filings on our website at ir.jobyaviation.com as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. We have a code of ethics that applies to our executive officers, directors and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller or persons performing similar functions. The code of ethics is available on our website, ir.jobyaviation.com. We intend to make any legally required disclosures regarding amendments to, or waivers of, provisions of our code of ethics on our website rather than by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K. The information contained on any of the websites referenced in this Annual Report are not part of or incorporated by reference into this or any other report we file with or furnish to the SEC.

#### **Our Aircraft**

Our team of world-class engineers has been working for more than a decade to develop an aircraft specifically designed for aerial ridesharing. Over that period, we have built a team that is deeply committed to vertically integrated engineering, testing, prototyping and manufacturing. Developing much of the aircraft in-house has required greater upfront investment, but has also allowed us to develop systems and components that are specifically engineered for their intended applications. We believe this has resulted in an aircraft with best-in-class capabilities across key performance metrics, while reducing reliance on program critical third-party suppliers that add cost to the final product and risk to development and certification schedules.



We designed our aircraft to be safe, quiet and performant - all characteristics that we believe are critical to unlocking the aerial ridesharing market.

- Safe: Distributed electric propulsion has greater redundancy than centrally-located internal combustion engines. Each of our six propellers is powered by two independent electric motors, each in turn driven by independent drive-units. Each drive-unit draws power from one of four separate batteries onboard the aircraft.
  - This emphasis on redundancy is extended to other critical subsystems of the aircraft, including the flight computers, control surfaces, communications network and actuators. The result is a design intended to enhance safety across critical aircraft systems compared to similarly sized conventional aircraft and helicopters.
  - While these advancements in technology contribute to the overall safety of the aircraft, we recognize that safely delivering a commercial aviation operation requires both organizational and cultural commitments. We've made safety a core value, and we actively promote that value across the team.
  - Given our intent to both manufacture and operate our aircraft, we are developing a comprehensive, vertically-integrated, Enterprise Safety Management System ("SMS"), covering aircraft, manufacturing, operations, maintenance and flight training. Through the enterprise approach, SMS interfaces will facilitate the exchange of information to continuously improve the safety of our aircraft and operations. In 2024, we were accepted into the FAA Voluntary SMS for Air Operations.
- Quiet: Developing an aircraft with a low noise footprint that allows for regular operations within metropolitan areas is critical to community acceptance. In addition to the benefits afforded by an all-electric powertrain, we've devoted substantial engineering resources to reduce the noise signature of the aircraft even further. The result is an aircraft that is significantly quieter than a twin-engine helicopter, exhibiting a noise profile in the range of 65 dBA during takeoff and landing (the noisiest configuration), roughly the volume of a normal speaking voice. In over-head flight as low as 500 feet the aircraft is near silent. We have independently validated the noise footprint of our prototype aircraft through our work with NASA.
- *Performant*: Our commitment to vertical integration and in-house development has allowed for optimization of systems and components across the aircraft, resulting in better energy efficiency, range, and speed than what would otherwise be available using commercial-off-the-shelf components. Our aircraft demonstrates energy efficiency comparable to best-in-class electric ground vehicles. While we anticipate our average journey to be around 25 miles, we believe the expected range and speed of our aircraft will allow us to service a more diverse set of passengers and trips, resulting in greater operational flexibility and reduced operating costs.

The end result is a transformational new electric aircraft that is uniquely capable of pioneering this exciting new market - all with a minimal environmental footprint.

The innovations that we've produced to deliver this best-in-class performance are supported by extensive proprietary intellectual property and defended by a robust patent portfolio. Over more than a decade of development, we have generated broad fundamental patents around the architecture of our aircraft and the core technologies that enable our best-in-class performance. We intend to continue to build our intellectual property ("IP") portfolio with respect to the technologies that we develop and refine.

## Charging

We have developed proprietary charging infrastructure optimized for electric aircraft. Joby's Global Electric Aviation Charging System (GEACS) is designed to support the safe and efficient operations of electric aircraft, including simultaneous charging of multiple battery packs, battery conditioning for ultra-fast charging, and secure data download to address safety and cybersecurity. After 10 years of development, in 2023, we announced that we would open-source and share the specifications for the universal charging interface we developed, making it freely available to our industry.

#### The Urban Air Mobility Market

# Ground-Based Transportation Networks are Under Strain

Population growth and urbanization are stretching ground-based transportation infrastructure to its limits. Today, more than fifty percent of the world's approximately 8 billion people live in urban areas. Megacities, with 10 million people or more inhabitants, are home to a growing share of the world's population, projected to reach 752 million people by 2030, according to the United Nations ("UN").

Transportation is the life-blood of urban areas, and population growth combined with increased urbanization will continue to push this infrastructure to the brink. According to a 2021 report, the cost of traffic congestion to the U.S. economy alone was more than \$190 billion in 2019. The same study found that, in the top 15 metro areas alone, automobile commuters spent an aggregate of nearly 5 billion hours per year in traffic congestion and burned an extra 1.83 billion gallons of fuel.

New light rail lines can cost more than \$100 million per mile in the U.S. and routinely exceed twice that number. Moving beneath the surface to expand our subway networks is even more expensive, with new subway lines often costing nearly a \$1 billion per mile. These ground-based networks cannot scale efficiently, and the costs are prohibitive. We believe that cities need a new, sustainable mobility solution.

#### Sizable Untapped Market Opportunity

Developing sustainable mobility solutions is particularly critical and timely given the threat that climate change poses to our communities and to our planet. According to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), the top source of CO2 emissions in the U.S. is the transportation sector. Any solution to current and future transportation demands must embrace sustainability.

Over the past two decades, improvements in lithium-ion batteries and power electronics alongside the ever-increasing performance of microelectronics have enabled the development and deployment of new sustainable energy and transportation solutions. The success of electric ground vehicles has fueled continued investments in these technologies. Battery energy densities, in particular, have improved such that application to aviation is now practical. Additionally, we believe that other future technologies, such as hydrogen and solid-state batteries, have the potential to play an important role in decarbonizing flight in the longer term.



We believe that deploying a new type of aerial mobility network in cities represents an extensive market opportunity. Fundamentally, an aerial mobility network is nodal vs. the path-based nature of ground mobility. Each new node added to the network adds connectivity to all the other nodes, whereas each new mile of road, rail, or tunnel only extends one single route by one mile. In a nodal network, a linear increase in the number of nodes leads to an exponential increase in the number of connections.

In addition, the challenges associated with getting in and out of city centers can make frequent, casual travel impractical. We expect that streamlining this experience will open up previously untapped sources of latent demand, much the same way that the development of modern jetliners unlocked demand for transatlantic travel.

Leading investment banks and consulting firms have recently assessed the scale of this market. According to a 2021 report by Morgan Stanley, the urban air mobility sector's total addressable market is projected to reach \$1 trillion globally by 2040. While this may initially reflect replacement of loud, carbon-fuel focused transportation with clean energy eVTOL options, we believe additional use cases and applications will emerge as the market evolves.

# **Business Model**

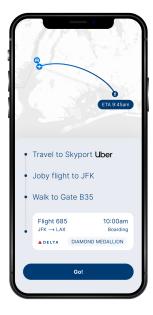
Our business model is based on capturing the most value through vertical integration. We believe it is an important part of our design, manufacturing and operations as it enables us to develop a more performant aircraft and tightly-integrated operations with a goal of long-term, durable margins. Particularly in a new industry such as Urban Air Mobility, everything from the exacting certification requirements for an electric air taxi to the individual experience of end users can be better managed with a vertically integrated business model. When we started the business, the existing supply base did not have the technology we required in the size, dimensions and power needed. There are multiple examples of Joby-engineered parts, such as our flight control computer or direct drive electronic propulsion unit, that we believe generate more power in a smaller footprint and with fewer moving parts than ever before possible. Close collaboration between design, production and testing teams yield tight, iterative cycles, leading to innovative solutions in less time than if we were dependent on outside vendors. We expect this will be a competitive advantage now and in future years as our experience operating the air taxi service will flow into the design of next generation products.

# Our Aerial Ridesharing Service

We intend to build an aerial ridesharing service powered by a network of eVTOL aircraft that we will manufacture and operate. We are developing an app-based platform that will enable consumers to book rides directly through our service. We also plan to integrate access to our service into leading third-party demand aggregation platforms, including through our partnerships with Uber and Delta Air Lines. Whether our service is accessed through our own platform, or through a partner app, we will integrate ground transportation providers for the first and last mile with our aerial service, providing a seamless, end-to-end travel experience.

We refer to trips that integrate air and ground legs together as 'multimodal.' By building network management software that efficiently sequences multimodal trips, we believe we can provide substantial time savings to travelers while coordinating the development of optimally-located vertiport infrastructure. Additionally, we are developing software that will coordinate multiple riders into each air leg, allowing us to drive high utilization rates for our aircraft and, in turn, progressive reduction in end-user pricing.

We believe that our app-based aerial ridesharing service will be fast, convenient, comfortable, environmentally sustainable and, over time, progressively more affordable. By maintaining full control over the design, development, test, manufacture and operations of our aircraft, we intend to deliver a service that is optimized from beginning to end, positioning us to be the leading company in this market.



Our vertically integrated business model ensures we are not simply manufacturing aircraft for sale and receiving one-time revenues, but instead generating recurring revenues over the lifetime of the aircraft with corresponding benefits to contribution margin.

#### Additional Opportunities at Scale

We believe that being early to market with the right aircraft will provide important first mover advantages that will enable us to steadily drive down end-user pricing in the years following commercial launch. Emerging technologies often benefit from positive network effects as the product or service enters the market, and we expect this to hold true for aerial ridesharing.

As additional passengers enter the network, we expect utilization rates for our aircraft will increase, thereby improving unit economics and allowing costs to be amortized over a greater number of trips. At the same time, we believe reductions in per aircraft costs driven by greater manufacturing scale will be able to support progressively lower pricing while maintaining similar per aircraft unit profitability.

# Certification

## Type Certification

In the U.S., new aircraft designs are required to pass through the rigorous FAA design certification process, known as type certification, before the aircraft can be issued a standard airworthiness certificate to fly in the National Airspace System ("NAS"). This is an exacting process that requires extensive ground and in-flight testing with the FAA. We anticipate we will initially certify the aircraft for day and night visual flight rules ("VFR") operations and we plan to amend the design to include instrument flight rules ("IFR") capabilities.

Our aircraft was originally intended to be certified in line with the FAA's existing Part 23 requirements as a normal category piloted electric airplane that can also takeoff and land vertically. We began working with the FAA in 2017, and in 2020 we became the first eVTOL company to receive a signed, stage 4 G-1 certification basis from the FAA. The G-1 certification basis is an agreement with the FAA that lays out the specific requirements that need to be met by our aircraft for it to be certified for commercial operations. In May 2022, the FAA indicated that they were revisiting the decision to

certify all eVTOLs under Part 23 and would, instead, require certification under the "powered lift" classification. Based on the FAA's revised certification requirements, we signed an updated G-1 certification basis in July 2022, which was published in the federal register in November 2022.

We think of the type certification process in five stages. Stages one to three can be considered the "definition"

phase, while stages four and five are the "implementation" phase. Progress in type certification is not always linear, meaning it is possible to make simultaneous progress in different stages on different aircraft parts or systems, depending on their maturity.

- Stage 1 Certification Basis: The company works with the FAA to define the scope of the type certification project, reaching an agreement on what type of aircraft is being built and which set of rules and regulations will apply.
- · Stage 2 Means of Compliance: The company looks more closely at the safety rules and identifies the means of demonstrating compliance with them.
- Stage 3 Certification Plans: The company develops a wide range of detailed certification plans stipulating which tests need to be performed for each system area in order to satisfy the means of compliance.
- Stage 4 Testing & Analysis: The company plans, documents and completes thousands of inspections, tests and analyses in accordance with the certification plans previously drawn up in the third stage.
- · Stage 5 Show & Verify. The results of the testing are verified by the FAA. Upon successful completion of this stage, a type certification is issued.

With a mature design based on thousands of test flights to date, we are well on our way towards certification and are engaging with the FAA to perform the hard work and testing required to earn FAA type certification.

We expect the FAA type certificate will be reciprocated in certain international markets pursuant to bilateral agreements between the FAA and its counterpart civil aviation authorities. In 2022, we applied for aircraft certification in the United Kingdom and Japan and in 2024, we applied for aircraft certification in Australia, following announcements by regulators in those countries adopting streamlined certification processes based on FAA certification. In 2023, we signed an agreement with Road and Transport Authority of Dubai ("RTA") for Joby to provide air taxi services in Dubai. The RTA agreement includes a roadmap for local approval by the UAE General Civil Aviation Authority ("GCAA") that could precede type certification by the FAA. These arrangements provide a means of efficient international expansion as we develop commercial operations around the world.

Our path to certification leverages a large body of existing processes, procedures and standards. However, many of the rules for eVTOL certification and operations are still being finalized by the FAA, and the FAA could revise the existing rules and regulations or impose additional requirements that would extend our timeline for certification.

## **Production Certification**

We are developing the systems and processes needed to obtain FAA production certification and intend to obtain our production certificate shortly after completion of our aircraft type certificate. We believe there are opportunities to leverage advanced manufacturing techniques such as additive manufacturing to further improve the performance of the aircraft. However, if additively manufactured components or other advanced production processes cannot be certified expediently, our aircraft can be produced using conventional aerospace manufacturing techniques.

## **Operating Certification**

The U.S. Department of Transportation ("DOT") and the FAA exercise regulatory authority over air transportation operations in the U.S. Our intended transportation service is expected to be regulated by the Federal Aviation Regulations, including 14 Code of Federal Regulations 135 ("Part 135"). We received our Part 135 Air Carrier Certificate in 2022, demonstrating the advancement of our procedures and training program and, importantly, enabling our team to begin utilizing the operations and customer technology platforms that will underpin our multi-modal ridesharing service in the future. Air carriers holding Part 135 operations specifications can conduct on-demand operations, which may include limited scheduled operations. If such an air carrier receives a commuter air carrier authorization from the DOT, the air carrier may provide unlimited scheduled operations as well as on-demand operations. We received our Part 145 Repair Station Certificate in February 2024, which qualifies us to perform select aircraft maintenance activities and will lay the foundation for us to perform maintenance, repair, and overhaul services on our eVTOL aircraft once it is certified for commercial operations. Additionally, in December 2024, we received our Part 141 Flight School Certificate for our Joby Aviation Academy pilot training program.

In October 2024, the FAA published the Special Federal Aviation Regulations ("SFARs"), which include operational regulations for eVTOL aircraft. We will need to comply with these SFARs as we add our aircraft to our Part 135 operating

certificate. If there are other changes or revisions to the SFARs or other applicable regulations, this could delay our ability to obtain type certification, and could delay our ability to launch our commercial passenger service.

Our operations may become subject to additional federal, state and local requirements in the future.

## Airspace Integration

The aircraft has been designed to be operated within the existing airspace rules and regulations with a qualified pilot in command onboard the aircraft. As the density of air traffic increases, we believe there are opportunities to expand ground infrastructure and create air traffic efficiencies. Over time, we anticipate the importance of working with the FAA, local authorities and other stakeholders to identify and develop procedures along high demand routes to support increased scale and operational tempo. Constructs for operating along those routes may include specific airspace corridors like those outlined by the FAA. In the long term, digital clearance deliveries, airspace authorizations and automated coordination between service providers and operators may be required to further increase airspace scalability. We expect to continue to be involved in long-term activities to develop concepts and technologies (for example those led by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration ("NASA") and the FAA) to further enable scaling towards mature and autonomous operations.

## Policy Engagements with Decision Makers & Communities

Providing a successful air transportation service requires collaboration with local communities to ensure the services provide the right solutions in the right locations. We plan to grow our engagement at the state and local levels within the U.S. and with key international partners in the coming years.

While the regulation of the aircraft and its operation with the NAS falls within the purview of the FAA, takeoff and landing locations often require state and local approval for zoning and land use. In many cases, existing airports and heliports are subject to regulations by local authorities.

#### Noise Regulations

The Airport Noise and Capacity Act of 1990 recognizes the rights of operators of airports to implement noise and access restrictions so long as such programs do not interfere unreasonably with interstate or foreign commerce or the national air transportation system. In addition, states and local municipalities are able to set ordinances for zoning and land use, which may include noise or other restrictions such as curfews. Finally, foreign governments may allow airports and/or municipalities to enact similar restrictions. Accordingly, minimizing the volume and characteristics of noise within and above communities has been an important focus for us in order to drive community acceptance.

Our aircraft has been designed to minimize noise to allow for operations in and out of new vertiports that are nearer to where people want to live and work. At our noisiest configuration, the aircraft has a noise profile in the range of 65 dBA, roughly the volume of a normal talking voice. Given our low noise profile, we do not expect our operations to be constrained to on-airport operations.

## **Partnerships**

We believe that our strategic relationships provide us with another point of competitive differentiation. Across each of the important activities of high-volume manufacturing, go-to-market strategy and pre-certification operations, we have established strong collaborations and relationships with Toyota, Delta, Uber, SK Telecom and the DOD to help achieve our objectives and de-risk our commercial strategy.

# Toyota Motor Corporation

As of December 31, 2024, Toyota has invested nearly \$400 million in Joby, making Toyota our largest outside investor. In 2024, Toyota signed a stock purchase agreement pursuant to which they committed to invest up to an additional \$500 million, subject to the satisfaction of certain closing conditions. As of the date of this Annual Report, no closing have occurred under the stock purchase agreement. In addition to their substantial financial backing, Toyota engineers are working shoulder to shoulder with their Joby counterparts on a daily basis, collaborating on projects such as factory planning and layout, manufacturing process development and design for manufacturability. In 2023, we signed a long-term supply agreement with Toyota to supply key powertrain and actuation components for our aircraft.

We believe that our collaboration with Toyota has provided and continues to provide us with a significant competitive advantage as we design and build out our high-volume manufacturing capability. In addition to being the world's largest automaker, Toyota is globally recognized for delivering quality, safety and reliability at scale, all of which are necessary characteristics in aerospace manufacturing. We believe this makes Toyota a strong collaboration partner as we continue to develop our high-volume manufacturing capabilities.

# Uber Technologies, Inc.

We believe that our partnership with Uber Technologies, Inc. and our acquisition of Uber's Elevate business, provides us with two important competitive advantages in our go-to-market planning and execution.

First, through our 2021 acquisition of Elevate we were able to welcome experienced team members from Uber, along with a set of software tools focused on planning and operations the Elevate team had developed over several years. We believe this positions us to make uniquely informed, data-driven decisions in the lead up to commercial launch, as well as accelerating our operational readiness.

Additionally, our collaboration agreement with Uber provides for the integration of our aerial ridesharing service into the Uber app across global markets. We believe this will provide a best-in-class platform to funnel demand to our aerial ridesharing service, while allowing us to reduce customer acquisition costs in the early years of commercial operations. Uber will also be reciprocally integrated into any future Joby Aviation mobile application on a non-exclusive basis to service the ground-based component of multi-modal journeys booked by customers through our application. The goal of this mutual integration is to ensure passengers can access a multi-modal travel experience, seamlessly transitioning from ground-to-air-to-ground with unified, one-click booking.

## Delta Air Lines, Inc.

In October 2022, we entered into a collaboration agreement with Delta Air Lines, Inc. ("Delta") to develop a long-term strategic relationship for a premium airport transportation service that we plan to offer to Delta passengers in select markets through the Delta booking platform. At the same time, Delta invested \$60 million through a purchase of our common stock and also received warrants which, if exercised, could expand their total investment to \$200 million. We believe that our relationship with Delta, in addition to providing additional capital, will be another important method of customer acquisition when we launch our commercial passenger service, and will also provide opportunities to leverage Delta's expertise in providing a seamless passenger experience and expertise in building out infrastructure at key airports.

#### SK Telecom

In June 2023, SK Telecom, South Korea's leading telecommunications conglomerate ("SKT"), invested \$100 million in Joby. As one of the largest and most innovative companies in Asia, SKT operates many complementary lines of business including telecom data, navigation systems, EV charging network and operations, rideshare and real estate assets. In 2024, Joby participated alongside SKT in Korea's K-UAM Grand Challenge, a phased demonstration program designed to foster the adoption of aerial ridesharing in Korea, successfully completing the work we set out to do in 2023.

## U.S. Air Force

In December 2020, we became, to our knowledge, the first company to receive airworthiness approval for an eVTOL aircraft from the USAF, and in the first quarter of 2021 we officially began on-base operations under contract pursuant to the USAF's Agility Prime program. Our multi-year relationship with the USAF and other U.S. Government agencies has provided us with a compelling opportunity to more thoroughly understand the operational capabilities and maintenance profiles of our aircraft in advance of commercial launch. By operating our aircraft on U.S. military installations we have gained valuable insight that will result in a more reliable service at launch. In 2023, we marked our first delivery to a customer by delivering and flying the first eVTOL aircraft at Edwards Air Force base as part of our contract with the DOD, and in January 2025, we delivered our second aircraft under this contract. The Agility Prime program also supported our June 2024 flight of our hybrid hydrogen-electric demonstrator. As government programs continue to focus on early-stage, emerging technologies, we anticipate some federal program investment in eVTOLs may be reduced, and we do not expect the USAF to fully exercise the remaining options under our existing contract. However, having completed initial testing and capability demonstration programs with multiple branches of the U.S. military, we believe we are well positioned to participate in future initiatives focusing on advancements in hybrid and autonomous technologies as described below.

#### **Future Market Opportunities**

We believe there are opportunities to address markets that are adjacent to our core mobility business, including delivery and logistics as well as emergency services. We may make select investments to address these market adjacencies over time.

We also believe that developments in advanced flight controls, battery technologies and alternative methods of energy storage could have a meaningful impact on our core mobility business. Advanced flight controls, including additional "pilot assist" features and, in time, fully-autonomous flight, may allow us to drive-down cost and lower customer pricing as well as relieve operational constraints to scaling our service. Improvements in battery technology or alternative methods of energy storage may allow us to increase the range, speed and/or payload of our vehicles, dramatically expanding the range of trips and use-cases we can serve.

We are investing, and will continue to invest, strategically in these areas to ensure that we are well-positioned to capture the benefits offered by these new developments. From time to time, we may seek to partner with or acquire, when appropriate, companies that have products, personnel, and technologies that complement our strategic direction. For example, we believe that other future technologies, such as hydrogen fuel cells or solid-state batteries, have the potential to play an important role in decarbonizing flight in the longer term and may seek to invest in or develop these opportunities as they arise. In 2021 we acquired H2FLY, which, in 2023, accomplished the world's first piloted flight of a liquid hydrogen-powered electric aircraft. In 2024, using a fuel cell system designed and built by H2FLY, we successfully flew a hydrogen-electric demonstrator based off of our current aircraft design more than 500 miles. Additionally, in 2024 we acquired certain assets of the autonomy division of Xwing Inc., and the acquired technology was subsequently used to fly a fully-autonomous Cessna Caravan over 3,900 miles as part of the U.S. Air Force's Agile Flag 24-3 exercise.

## **Intellectual Property**

Our success depends in part upon our ability to protect our core technology and intellectual property. To establish and protect our proprietary rights, we rely on a combination of intellectual property rights (e.g., patents, patent applications, trademarks, copyrights, and trade secrets, including know-how and expertise) and contracts (e.g., license agreements, confidentiality and non-disclosure agreements with third parties, employee and contractor disclosure and invention assignment agreements, and other similar contractual rights).

As of January 17, 2025, we have over 270 issued or allowed patents (of which over 200 are U.S. filings) and over 215 pending patent applications (of which over 120 are U.S. filings). The patent portfolio is primarily related to eVTOL vehicle technology and UAM/aerial rideshare technology. We regularly file patent applications and from time to time acquire patents from third parties.

Our patent filings include over 135 issued or allowed patents and over 145 pending patent applications relating to our aircraft, its architecture, powertrain, acoustics, energy storage and distribution systems, flight control system and system resiliency, as well as certain additional aircraft configurations and technologies. Additionally, we have over 130 issued or allowed patents and over 65 pending patent applications related to aerial rideshare technology, such as fleet and infrastructure utilization, routing, air traffic coordination, rideshare software applications, vertiport infrastructure, and ancillary computer technologies.

#### Our Commitment to having a Positive Impact

By developing an efficient, all-electric aircraft with no operating emissions, a low noise footprint and multiple redundancies designed to enhance safety, we believe we can help reduce congestion in cities while also reducing the transportation sector's environmental impact.

We are building a dedicated workforce to achieve this goal while aiming to adhere to best practices in risk assessment, mitigation and corporate governance. Corporate responsibility topics such as environmental impact, building a sustainable workforce and strong governance practices are overseen by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors in addition to our management team.

This work is organized into three pillars, which, in turn, contain focus areas for our attention and action:

• Environmental - We aim to be stewards of the natural environment by minimizing the impact of our own operations and developing and producing innovative aircraft that reduce resource use and energy consumption compared to traditional aviation and other modes of transportation. We believe that this focus allows us to recognize cost savings in our operations while positively impacting the communities in which we operate.

- Social We believe that, providing high quality jobs that are supportive of and welcoming to all can minimize employee turnover and have a positive impact on the communities in which our operations are located. We underpin all of these activities with a core focus on health and safety.
- Governance We maintain our commitment to ethical business conduct, integrity, and corporate responsibility by integrating strong governance and enterprise risk management oversight across all aspects of our business.

## Our Focus on Safety and Sustainable Manufacturing

With safety as a core value, we emphasize the importance of safety in everything that we do. This includes adherence to safety rules, best practices, and compliance. Every employee is trained in the safety policies and procedures that are relevant to their role, and we encourage all employees to participate in company-wide safety initiatives, including participating in our non-punitive safety reporting program to identify hazards and reduce risks. Employees are reminded that everyone is part of the safety team and we conduct regular audits with the goal of ensuring proper safety procedures are being used and that hazard identification and risk assessment information is being collected and acted on in a timely and appropriate manner.

Our engineering and design standards are designed with the goal of operating in a safe, efficient, sustainable and compliant manner, and encourage us to be leaders in pursuing environmentally friendly production practices. Our Sustainability and Environmental Health and Safety teams work closely with our Facilities team and operating units to track energy consumption and material inputs and outputs, to refine our energy efficiency initiatives and provide proper handling and disposal of our materials. As our U.S.-based manufacturing footprint grows, we strive to source renewable electricity for all primary facilities in the most cost effective manner, further reducing our manufacturing impact. In 2023, we also expanded two recycling programs for the manufacturing processes. As our testing and production operations have scaled, we have continued to recycle our aircraft batteries, and any carbon fiber scraps are recycled into inputs for high strength steel. These programs allow us to streamline our manufacturing lines, reduce hazardous waste processing costs and reduce our impact.

## Social and Human Capital

To achieve our goal of enabling the world to connect faster and more easily with the people and places that matter most, we will need to attract and retain employees with a diverse set of skills and perspectives as we grow our business. Many of our employees are located in highly competitive labor markets. In addition to competitive cash and equity compensation, offering employees a compelling vision and an opportunity to positively impact their communities is a key part of our strategy to grow our workforce. Additionally, we invest in the communities where we operate, with programs enabling accessibility, education and training. This has multiple benefits including broadening the reach of new technologies such as electric aviation, improving awareness and acceptance to operate in communities, extending opportunities to underserved communities, and developing our future workforce. For example, we are working with Aviation High School in New York City to prepare the next generation of aircraft maintenance technicians and aerospace leaders for career opportunities created by the electric age of flight. We also operate a manufacturing apprentice program in our Marina, California location that provides paid training opportunities for individuals with no prior experience to prepare them for fulfilling careers in aerospace manufacturing.

We work diligently to create a work environment that is welcoming for all. We provide equal opportunities for growth, success, promotion, learning and development. We encourage employee engagement through a variety of mechanisms including providing opportunities such as seminars and panel discussions, for our employees to gather and discuss topics that are important to them and to provide feedback on how we can better support their growth and career development We are focused on building support across all teams and individuals, ensuring everyone has a voice, and treats each other with respect.

Our annual employee engagement survey captures team member feedback. The measurement model is a combination of vendor content and in-house-developed content led by our Industrial/Organizational Psychologists on the Talent Development & Analytics team. For 2024, we achieved a response rate of 82% and the survey included 49 items capturing 12 key areas of the employee experience.

As of January 31, 2025, we had 2,029 employees. None of our employees are represented by a labor union. We believe we have good relationships with our employees and have not experienced any interruptions of operations due to labor disagreements.

# Competition

We believe that the primary sources of competition for our service are ground-based mobility solutions, other eVTOL developers/operators and local/regional incumbent aircraft charter services.

We believe the primary factors that will drive success in the UAM market include:

- the performance of our eVTOL aircraft relative to both competitive eVTOL aircraft and traditional aircraft;
- · the ability to certify the aircraft and begin service operations in a timely manner;
- · the ability to manufacture efficiently at scale;
- the ability to scale the service adequately to drive down end-user pricing;
- · the ability to capture first-mover advantage, if any;
- the ability to offer services and routes that provide adequate value proposition for passengers;
- the ability to develop or otherwise capture the benefits of next generation technologies; and
- the ability to deliver products and services to a high-level of quality, reliability and safety.

While there are differentiated approaches to vehicle designs and business models, we believe that our aircraft and vertically-integrated approach offer the greatest long-term prospects to certify and produce the best aircraft to serve our customers and, in turn, to monetize the full value chain from development through operations.

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors

In the course of conducting our business operations, we are exposed to a variety of risks. Any of the risk factors we describe below have affected or could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and brand. The market price of shares of our common stock could decline, possibly significantly or permanently, if one or more of these risks and uncertainties occurs. Certain statements in "Risk Factors" are forward-looking statements. See "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

## Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

#### Certification & Regulatory

We may be unable to obtain relevant regulatory approvals for the commercialization of our aircraft or operation of our mobility service, either in the United States or in foreign markets.

The commercialization of new aircraft and the operation of an aerial mobility service requires certain regulatory authorizations and certifications, including Type Certification, Production Certification and an air carrier certificate issued by the FAA under Part 119 with Part 135 operations specifications. While we have received our Part 135 Air Carrier Certificate and anticipate being able to obtain the remaining required authorizations and certifications, we may be unable to do so on the timeline we project or at all. Circumstances outside of our control could delay the receipt of our required certifications. For example, FAA staffing depends, in large part, on the annual appropriations process and the agency's ability to retain and recruit sufficient resources with relevant experience and expertise. Failure to pass an annual appropriation bill has in the past resulted in temporary government shutdowns. A future shutdown, or a failure by Congress to pass an FAA reauthorization bill (or extension) could delay the rulemaking and certification process. Additionally, recent focus on reducing the size of the federal workforce could negatively impact the availability of resources within the FAA which could delay our progress towards certification.

We are also pursing certification of our aircraft and approval to operate our services in other countries. While many of these countries have established processes for validating a type certificate issued by the FAA, others, such as the UAE, are developing new processes to leverage our work with the FAA and provide a path for approval of initial operations that could precede type certification in the United States. The regulatory agencies charged with granting approval for our aircraft and our services in other countries may be subject to many of the same funding and staffing risks that exist in the United States. Additionally, pursuing certification and operations outside the United States is subject to additional risks, including regulatory regimes that may be less familiar to us or may have less experience in certifying and approving new and novel aircraft. If we fail to obtain any of the required authorizations or certificates, or do so in a timely manner, or any of these authorizations or certificates are modified, suspended or revoked after we obtain them, we may be unable to launch our commercial service or do so on the timelines we project and may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# Regulatory authorities may disagree with our view that integrating our service into the National Airspace System is possible without changes to existing regulations and procedures.

There are a number of existing laws, regulations and standards that apply to our aircraft and our service, including standards that were not originally intended to apply to eVTOL aircraft or air taxi services. While our aircraft and our service are designed, at launch, to operate within the existing U.S. regulatory framework, the FAA or other regulatory authorities within the markets in which we intend to operate may disagree with this view, which may prohibit, restrict, or delay our ability to launch in the relevant market. In addition, any changes to the National Airspace System, as a result of privatization or otherwise, could increase the costs to operate our service. Finally, regulatory authorities have in the past and may in the future introduce changes specifically to address high-volume flights that could delay our ability to launch our service and have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# If current airspace regulations are not modified to increase air traffic capacity, our business could be subject to considerable capacity limitations.

A failure to increase air traffic capacity in the airspace serving key markets, including around major airports, could create capacity limitations for our future operations and could have a material adverse effect on our business. Weaknesses in the National Airspace System and the Air Traffic Control ("ATC") system, such as outdated procedures and technologies, could result in capacity constraints during peak travel periods or adverse weather conditions, resulting in delays and disruptions to our service. While our aircraft is designed to operate in the National Airspace System under existing rules, our business at scale will likely require airspace allocation for UAM operations and could result in regulatory changes. Our inability to obtain sufficient access to the National Airspace System or to comply with any regulatory changes could

increase our costs and pricing of our services, which could reduce demand and have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## Changes in government regulation could increase our operating costs or extend our certification timeline.

Aerospace manufacturers and aircraft operators are subject to extensive regulatory and legal requirements that involve significant compliance costs. In May 2022, the FAA decided to certify eVTOLs under the "powered lift" classification, rather than existing Part 23 requirements for Normal Category Airplanes. The FAA finalized the relevant operational regulations, or Special Federal Aviation Regulations ("SFARs"), for eVTOL aircraft in October 2024. If the FAA requires further modification to our existing G-1 certification basis, or if there are other regulatory changes or revisions to the SFARs or other regulations, this could delay our ability to obtain type certification, and could delay our ability to launch our commercial passenger service.

The DOT and the FAA could issue additional regulations relating to the operation of our aircraft or further revise existing requirements that could require significant expenditures, resulting in additional time to certification as well as increased costs for us and our passengers. Additional laws, regulations, taxes and airport rates and charges have been proposed from time to time that could significantly increase the cost of our operations or reduce the demand for air travel. If adopted, these measures could have the effect of raising fares, reducing revenue and increasing costs, which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

To sell air transportation services in the United States, we will also need DOT authorization of the sale of any charter flights and by-the-seat ridesharing services. The DOT further prescribes standards for, among other things, advertising, ticket refunds, baggage liability, consumer disclosures, customer service commitments, customer complaints and the transportation of passengers with disabilities. In the future, the DOT may adopt additional regulations that increase the costs or otherwise adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## We may be subject to security regulation that will increase our operating costs.

The Transportation Security Administration ("TSA") is responsible for certain civil aviation security matters, including the regulation of air carriers that operate under Part 135 of the Federal Aviation Regulations as well as passenger and baggage screening at U.S. airports. Because we are introducing an innovative service that operates from both airports and vertiports, the security regulatory scheme that will apply is uncertain. If the TSA imposes burdensome security requirements on our services, it could reduce the convenience of our service for our customers, resulting in lower demand and higher cost and have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to stringent U.S. export and import control laws and regulations, which may change. We may be unable to comply with these laws and regulations or U.S. government licensing policies, or to secure required authorizations in a timely manner.

Our business is subject to stringent U.S. import and export control laws and regulations as well as economic sanctions laws and regulations. We are required to import and export our products, software, technology and services, and run our operations in the United States, in full compliance with such laws and regulations, which may include the Export Administration Regulations ("EAR"), the International Traffic in Arms Regulations ("ITAR"), and economic sanctions administered by the Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"). Similar laws impact our business in other jurisdictions. These trade controls prohibit, restrict, or regulate our ability to, directly or indirectly, export or transfer certain hardware, technical data, technology, software, or services to certain countries and territories, entities, and individuals, and for certain end uses. If we are found to be in violation of these laws and regulations it could result in civil and criminal penalties, including the loss of export or import privileges, debarment and reputational harm. While none of our current technologies require us to maintain a registration under ITAR, we may become subject to ITAR in the future.

Pursuant to these trade control laws and regulations, we are required, among other things, to (i) determine the proper licensing jurisdiction and export classification of products, software and technology, and (ii) obtain licenses or other forms of authorization to conduct our business. These requirements include the need to get permission to release controlled technology to foreign person employees and other foreign persons. Changes in U.S. trade control laws and regulations, or reclassifications of our products or technologies, may restrict our operations. The inability to secure and maintain necessary licenses and other authorizations could negatively impact our ability to compete successfully or to operate our business as planned. Any changes in the export control regulations or U.S. licensing policy, such as those necessary to implement U.S. commitments to multilateral control regimes, may restrict our operations. Given the great discretion the government has in issuing or denying such authorizations, there can be no assurance we will be successful in our future efforts to secure and maintain necessary licenses, registrations, or other regulatory approvals which may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, the global economy has recently seen a rise in tariffs and threats of tariffs. While tariffs have not had a material impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations to date, new tariffs could increase the costs of raw materials and other goods, both for us and our suppliers, which could impact our business, particularly as we begin to scale our manufacturing operations.

We will be subject to rapidly changing and increasingly restrictive laws, regulations and other obligations relating to privacy, data protection, and data security, which may be costly and difficult to comply with.

We will be collecting, using, and disclosing personal information of passengers and others in the course of operating our business. These activities are or may become regulated by a variety of domestic and foreign laws and regulations relating to privacy, data protection, and data security, which are complex, rapidly evolving, and increasingly restrictive

Several states and foreign countries have granted residents expanded rights related to their personal information, including the right to request deletion of their personal information and receive detailed reports of how their personal information is used and shared. Such laws and any laws adopted in the future could have potentially conflicting requirements that would make compliance challenging.

Despite our best efforts, we may not be successful in complying with the rapidly evolving privacy, data protection, and data security requirements. Any actual or perceived non-compliance could result in litigation and proceedings against us by governmental entities, passengers, or others, which could result in fines, civil or criminal penalties, limited ability or inability to operate our business, offer services, or market our platform in certain jurisdictions, negative publicity and harm to our brand and reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

## Market & Service

# The market for UAM has not been established with precision, is still emerging and may not achieve the growth potential we expect or may grow more slowly than expected.

The UAM market is still emerging and has not been established with precision. It is uncertain to what extent market acceptance will grow, if at all. This market is new, rapidly evolving, characterized by rapidly changing technologies, price competition, additional competitors, evolving government regulation and industry standards, new aircraft and unknown consumer demands and behaviors. We intend to initially launch operations in a limited number of metropolitan areas. The success of these markets and the opportunity for future growth in these markets may not be representative of the potential market for UAM in other metropolitan areas. Our success will depend to a substantial extent on regulatory approval and availability of eVTOL technology, as well as the willingness of commuters and travelers to widely adopt air mobility as an alternative to ground transportation. If the public does not perceive UAM as beneficial, or chooses not to adopt UAM then the market for our offerings may not develop, may develop more slowly than we expect or may not achieve the growth potential we expect. As a result, the number of potential passengers using our services cannot be predicted with any degree of certainty, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to operate in a profitable manner in any of our targeted markets. Any of the foregoing could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### There may be reluctance by consumers to adopt this new form of mobility, or unwillingness to pay our projected prices.

Our growth is highly dependent upon consumer adoption of an entirely new form of mobility offered by eVTOL aircraft and the UAM market. If consumers do not adopt this new form of mobility or are not willing to pay the prices we project for our services, our business may never materialize.

Our success in a given market will depend on our ability to develop a service network that provides passengers significant time savings when compared with alternative modes of transportation and accurately assess and predict passenger demand and price sensitivity, which may fluctuate based on a variety of factors, including general economic conditions, quality of service, negative publicity, safety incidents, perceived political or geopolitical affiliations, or general dissatisfaction with our services. If we fail to attract passengers, deliver sufficient value to our passengers, or accurately predict demand and price sensitivity, it would harm our financial performance and our competitors' products may achieve greater market adoption and may grow at a faster rate than our service.

# We may face delays in launching our commercial service.

We will need to address significant regulatory, political, operational, logistical, and other challenges in order to launch our commercial service. We do not currently have infrastructure in place to operate the service and such infrastructure may not be available or may be occupied on an exclusive basis by competitors. We also have not yet received FAA certification of our aircraft or other required airspace or operational authority and approvals, which are essential to operate our service, and for aircraft production and operation.

Our pre-certification operations may also reveal issues with our aircraft, which could result in certification delays. For example, in February 2022, one of our remotely piloted, experimental prototype aircraft was involved in an accident during flight testing. Although the accident did not have a significant impact on our business operations or certification timing, any similar event occurring closer in time to the launch of our commercial service could result in significant delays. Any delay in the financing, design, manufacture and commercial release of our aircraft, which are often experienced by aircraft manufacturers, could materially damage our brand, business, prospects, financial condition and operating results. If we are not able to overcome these challenges, our business, prospects, operating results and financial condition will be negatively impacted and our ability to grow our business will be harmed.

## We may be unable to effectively build a customer-facing business or app.

The application through which users will book trips is still under development. We may experience difficulty in developing the applications necessary to operate the business, including the customer-facing application. The software underlying the application will be complex and may contain undetected errors or vulnerabilities, some of which may only be discovered after the code has been released. The third-party software that we incorporate into our platform may also be subject to errors or vulnerabilities. Any errors or vulnerabilities, whether in our proprietary code or any third-party software on which we rely, could result in negative publicity, a loss of users or revenue, access or other performance issues, security incidents, or other liabilities. Such vulnerabilities could also prevent passengers from booking flights, which would adversely affect our passenger utilization rates, or disrupt communications within the Company (e.g., flight schedules or passenger manifests), which could affect our performance. We may need to expend significant financial and development resources to address any errors or vulnerabilities. Any failure to timely and effectively resolve any such errors or vulnerabilities could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations as well as negatively impact our reputation or brand.

## We may be unable to reduce end-user pricing at rates sufficient to drive expected growth for our service.

We may not be able to reduce end-user pricing over time to increase demand, address new market segments and develop a significantly broader customer base. We expect that our initial end-user pricing may be most attractive to relatively affluent consumers, and we will need to address new markets and expand our customer base in order to further grow our business. In particular, we intend for our aerial ridesharing service to be economically accessible to a broad segment of the population and appeal to the customers of ground-based ridesharing services, taxis, and other methods of transportation.

Reducing end-user pricing is dependent on accurately estimating the unit economics of our aircraft and the corresponding service. Our estimates rely, in part, on future technology advancements, such as aerial and ground-based autonomy. If our estimates are inaccurate regarding factors such as production volumes, utilization rates, demand elasticity, operating conditions, deployment volumes, production costs, indirect cost of goods sold, landing fees, charging fees, electricity availability and/or other operating expenses, or if technology such as aerial and ground-based autonomy fails to develop, mature or be commercially available within the periods we expect, we may be unable to offer our service at pricing that is sufficiently compelling to bring about the local network effects that we are predicting and may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## Our competitors may commercialize their technology before us, or we may not be able to fully capture the first mover advantage that we anticipate.

While we believe we are well positioned to be first to market with an eVTOL piloted aerial ridesharing service, we expect this industry to be increasingly competitive and our competitors could get to market before or at the same time as us, either generally or in specific markets. Even if we are first to market, we may not fully realize the benefits we anticipate, and we may not receive any competitive advantage or may be overcome by other competitors. If new or existing companies launch competing solutions in the markets in which we intend to operate and obtain large scale capital investment, we may face increased competition. Additionally, our competitors may benefit from our efforts in developing consumer and community acceptance for eVTOL aircraft and aerial ridesharing, making it easier for them to obtain the permits and authorizations required to operate an aerial ridesharing service.

Many of our current and potential competitors are larger and have substantially greater resources or are affiliated with larger companies that may allocate greater resources than we have and expect to have in the future, which may allow them to devote greater resources to the development, certification and marketing of their products and services or to offer lower prices. Our competitors may also establish strategic relationships amongst themselves or with third parties that may further enhance their resources and offerings. Some have more experience in the aerospace industry than we have, and foreign competitors could benefit from subsidies or other protective measures offered by their home countries. If our competitors commercialize their technology before us, or if we do not capture the first mover advantage that we anticipate, it may harm our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects.

#### If we are unable to integrate our service with ground transportation services it may limit customer adoption and harm our business.

Our service will depend, in part, on third-party ground operators to take customers from their origin to their departure vertiport and from their arrival vertiport to their ultimate destination. While we expect to be able to integrate these third-party ground operators into our service, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so effectively, at prices that are favorable to us, or at all. We do not intend to own or operate the ground portion of our multimodal service. Our business and our brand will be affiliated with these third-party ground operators, and we may experience harm to our reputation if they suffer from financial instability, poor service, negative publicity, accidents, or safety incidents which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## Our reputation may be harmed by the broader industry, and customers may not differentiate our services from our competitors.

Passengers and other stakeholders may not differentiate between us and the broader aviation industry or, more specifically, the UAM service industry. If other participants in this market have problems related to matters such as safety, technology development, engagement with certification authorities or other regulators, community engagement, security, data privacy, flight delays, or customer service, such problems could impact the public perception of the entire industry, including our business. We may fail to adequately differentiate our brand, our services and our aircraft from others in the market which could impact our ability to attract passengers or engage with other key stakeholders and have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# Our prospects may be adversely affected by changes in consumer preferences, discretionary spending and other economic conditions that affect demand for our services, including changes resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic.

Our business is primarily concentrated on UAM services, which we expect may be vulnerable to changes in consumer preferences, discretionary spending and other market changes. The global economy has in the past, and will in the future, experience periods of economic instability, inflation and recession, such as the financial impact of the global COVID-19 pandemic. During such periods, passengers may reduce overall spending on discretionary purchases. Such changes could result in reduced consumer demand for our services, which could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# If we are unable to obtain and maintain adequate facilities and infrastructure, including access to key infrastructure such as airports, we may be unable to offer our service in a way that is useful to passengers.

To operate and expand our proposed aerial ridesharing service, we must secure or otherwise develop adequate landing, charging and maintenance infrastructure in desirable locations in metropolitan areas for our aircraft. We may not be able to ensure that our plans for new service can be implemented in a commercially viable manner given present landing fee structures and infrastructure constraints, including those imposed by inadequate facilities at desirable locations and increasingly congested airports and heliports. Access to these facilities may be prohibitively expensive, unavailable, or may be inconsistent with our projections. Additionally, our industry has not aligned around a single charging standard. While we have developed a charging system designed to support all types of electric aircraft, if vertiport operators select a different charging system it could result in longer charge times and increase our operating costs.

There is also a complex patchwork of federal, regional and municipal regulatory considerations applicable to asset management and property development in general, and aviation assets and infrastructure in particular. Applicable regulations can vary widely by locality. Local community groups, some of which may be opposed to property development in general, and new aviation infrastructure in particular, can impact the application of these regulations or the development of new regulations. Additionally, we may not be able to obtain necessary permits and approvals and to make necessary infrastructure changes to enable adoption of our aircraft, such as installation of charging equipment. If we are unable to acquire or maintain space for passenger terminal or maintenance operations in desirable locations, this could prevent our service from being practical for our customers and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

## Our aircraft utilization may be lower than expected due to weather and other factors.

Our aircraft may not be able to fly in poor weather conditions, including snowstorms, thunderstorms, high winds, lightning, hail, known icing conditions and/or fog. Our inability to operate in these conditions will reduce our aircraft utilization and cause delays and disruptions in our services. We intend to maintain a high daily aircraft utilization rate, which is the amount of time our aircraft spend in the air carrying passengers. This is achieved, in part, by reducing turnaround times at vertiports. Aircraft utilization is reduced by delays and cancellations from various factors, many of which are beyond our control, including adverse weather conditions, security requirements, air traffic congestion and unscheduled maintenance events. The success of our business is dependent, in part, on the utilization rate of our aircraft, and reductions in utilization

will adversely impact our financial performance, cause passenger dissatisfaction and may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## Aircraft and Production

## Our aircraft may fail to achieve performance expectations.

Our aircraft may fail to achieve our performance expectations. For example, our aircraft may have a higher noise profile, carry a lower payload or have shorter maximum range than we estimate. Our aircraft also use a substantial amount of software code to operate. Software is inherently complex and often contains defects and errors when first introduced. While we have performed extensive testing, in some instances we are still relying on projections and models to validate the expected performance of our aircraft. To date, we have been unable to validate the performance of our aircraft over the expected lifetime of the aircraft. We may incur significant costs to address any performance issues, or if not detected or addressed, such issues could negatively impact our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects.

We expect to introduce new and additional features and capabilities to the aircraft and our service over time. For example, we plan to initially operate under VFR only, and then add the ability to operate under IFR pursuant to block upgrade to the aircraft. We may be unable to develop or certify these upgrades in a timely manner or at all which may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# We may not be able to produce aircraft in the volumes and on the timelines we project.

There are significant challenges associated with producing aircraft in the volumes that we are projecting. Our manufacturing facility and processes remain in the prototype stage. The aerospace industry has traditionally been characterized by significant barriers to entry, including large capital requirements, investment costs of designing and manufacturing aircraft, long lead times to bring aircraft to market, the need for specialized design and development expertise, extensive regulatory requirements, and the need to establish maintenance and service locations. As a manufacturer of electric aircraft, we face a variety of added barriers to entry including additional costs of developing and producing an electric powertrain, regulations associated with the transport of lithium-ion batteries and unproven customer demand for a fully electric aerial mobility service. Additionally, we are developing production lines for components and at volumes for which there is little precedent within the traditional aerospace industry.

We have not yet constructed a high-volume production facility in which to manufacture and assemble our aircraft. Final designs for the build out of the planned manufacturing facility are still in process, and various aspects of the component procurement and manufacturing plans have not yet been determined. We are currently evaluating, qualifying and selecting our suppliers for the planned production aircraft, and we have engaged suppliers for certain necessary components. However, we may not be able to engage suppliers for the remaining components in a timely manner, at an acceptable price, in the necessary quantities or at all.

We will need to do extensive testing to ensure that the aircraft is in compliance with all applicable regulations prior to beginning scaled production. In addition to certification of the aircraft, we will be required to obtain approval from the FAA to manufacture completed aircraft pursuant to an FAA-approved type design (e.g., type certificate). Production approval involves initial FAA manufacturing approval and extensive ongoing oversight of aircraft production. If we are unable to obtain production approval for the aircraft, or the FAA imposes unanticipated restrictions as a condition of approval, our projected costs of production could increase substantially.

The timing of our production ramp is dependent upon finalizing certain aspects of the design, engineering, component procurement, testing, build out, and manufacturing plans in a timely manner and upon our ability to execute these plans within the current timeline. It also depends on being able to obtain timely Production Certification from the FAA and sufficient staffing to support production objectives. We intend to fund the build out of our manufacturing facility using existing cash and future financing opportunities. If we are unable to obtain the funds required on the timeline that we anticipate, our plans for building our manufacturing plants could be delayed. If any of the foregoing risks occurs, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects.

# Crashes, accidents or incidents of eVTOL and other aircraft could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Test flying prototype aircraft is inherently risky, and crashes, accidents or incidents involving our aircraft are possible. In February 2022, one of our remotely piloted, experimental prototype aircraft was involved in an accident during flight testing. Although the accident did not have a significant impact on our business operations or certification timing, any other such occurrence in the future could negatively impact our development, testing and certification efforts, and could result in re-design, certification delay and/or postponements or delays to our commercial service launch.

Operating aircraft is subject to various risks, and we expect demand for our aerial ridesharing services to be impacted by accidents or other safety issues regardless of whether such accidents or issues involve our aircraft. Such accidents or incidents could also have a material impact on our ability to obtain or maintain FAA certification for our aircraft and could impact confidence in our aircraft type or the eVTOL industry as a whole, particularly if such accidents were due to a safety issue. We believe that regulators and the general public are still forming their opinions about the safety and utility of aircraft that are highly reliant on lithium-ion batteries and advanced flight control software capabilities and that operate in and around urban areas. An accident or incident involving either our aircraft or a competitor's aircraft while these opinions are being formed could have a disproportionate impact on the longer-term view of the emerging UAM market.

Additionally, adverse publicity stemming from actual or alleged behavior of any of our employees or third-party contractors could expose us to significant reputational harm and potential legal liability. The insurance we carry may be inapplicable or inadequate to cover any such matter, in which case we may be forced to bear substantial losses. Any such incident, even if unrelated to the safety of our aircraft or our services, could result in passengers being reluctant to use our services, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations, financial conditions and prospects.

# We will initially rely on a single type of aircraft to support our commercial UAM business, which makes us vulnerable to design defects or mechanical problems.

Our service will initially rely on a single aircraft type. Our dependence on our aircraft makes us particularly vulnerable to any design defects, performance shortfalls or mechanical problems associated with our aircraft or its component parts. Any actual or perceived safety issues may result in significant reputational harm to our businesses, in addition to legal liability, increased maintenance, safety infrastructure and other costs. Such issues could result in delaying or cancelling planned flights, increased regulation, grounding of aircraft or other systemic consequences, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects.

# We depend on suppliers and service partners for raw materials, parts and components.

Despite our high degree of vertical integration, we still rely on purchased parts and materials for aircraft production and manufacturing equipment which we source from suppliers globally, some of whom are currently single source suppliers. Many of the components used in our aircraft must be custom made for us. This exposes us to multiple potential sources of production constraints, disruption, delivery failure, or component shortages. While we believe that we may be able to establish alternate supply relationships and can obtain replacement components, we may be unable to do so in the short term, or at all, at prices that are favorable to us. While we have not experienced material supply chain disruptions to date, we may in the future, which could cause delays in our production process for both prototype and commercial production aircraft. Furthermore, if we experience significant increased demand, or need to replace our existing suppliers, there can be no assurance that additional supplies will be available when required on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. The disruption in the supply of components from suppliers could lead to delays in aircraft production, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects.

## Our aircraft may require maintenance at frequencies or at costs which are unexpected.

Our aircraft will require regular maintenance and support. We are still developing our understanding of the long-term maintenance profile of the aircraft. If useful lifetimes are shorter than expected this may lead to greater maintenance costs than we anticipate. If our aircraft and related equipment require maintenance more frequently than we plan for or at costs that exceed our estimates, that would disrupt the operation of our service and result in higher operating costs, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## U.S. Government Contracts and Pre-Certification Operations

# The U.S. government may modify or terminate one or more of our existing contracts.

The U.S. government may modify or terminate its contracts with us, without prior notice and at its convenience. We believe that the Department of Defense is potentially shifting its priorities under the Agility Prime program towards hybrid aircraft and autonomous flight technology and, as a result, our existing contracts may be reduced or modified. In addition, funding may be reduced or withheld as part of the annual U.S. Congressional appropriations process due to fiscal constraints, changing priorities or other reasons. Any loss or reduction of expected funding and/or modification or termination of one or more of our U.S. government contracts could have a material adverse effect on our access to government testing facilities and/or our ability to secure pre-certification operating experience and/or revenues, which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# We may be unable to grow our relationship with the U.S. government and the Department of Defense.

We may enter into additional contracts with the U.S. government which would enable us to operate our aircraft as a service provider for the Department of Defense or other U.S. government agencies both prior to receiving an airworthiness certificate from the FAA and after. While we believe we are uniquely qualified to participate in future initiatives,

particularly those related to autonomous flight and hybrid aircraft, there can be no guarantees of our ability to negotiate and secure additional contracts in these areas. Failure to obtain these contracts could limit our ability to gain additional operational learnings about our aircraft and secure meaningful revenue, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## We conduct a portion of our business pursuant to U.S. government contracts, which are subject to unique risks.

Contracts with the U.S. government are subject to extensive regulations. New regulations, or changes to existing regulations, could result in increased compliance costs, and we could be subject to withheld payments and/or reduced future business if we fail to comply with new or existing requirements in the future. Compliance costs attributable to current or future regulations such as these could negatively impact our financial condition and operating results.

Contracts with the U.S. government are also subject to a variety of other requirements and risks including government reviews, audits, investigations, False Claims Act cases, suspension and debarment as well as other legal actions and proceedings that generally do not apply to purely commercial contracts. In addition, transactions involving government contractors may be subject to government review and approvals. Failure to comply with these requirements or secure necessary approvals could negatively impact our business, financial condition and operating results.

# **Risks Related to Our Finances and Operations**

# We have incurred significant losses since inception, we expect to incur losses in the future, and we may not be able to achieve or maintain profitability.

We have incurred significant losses since inception. We incurred net losses of \$608.0 million, \$513.1 million and \$258.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. We have not yet started commercial operations, and it is difficult for us to predict our future operating results. As a result, our losses may be larger than anticipated, and we may not achieve profitability when expected, or at all, and even if we do, we may not be able to maintain or increase profitability.

We expect our operating expenses to increase over the next several years as we move towards commercial launch, expand our manufacturing operations, increase our flight cadence, hire more employees and continue research and development efforts relating to new products and technologies. These efforts may be more costly than we expect and may not result in increased revenue or growth in our business. Any failure to generate revenue sufficient to keep pace with our investments and other expenses could prevent us from achieving or maintaining profitability or positive cash flow. Furthermore, if our future growth and operating performance fail to meet investor or analyst expectations, or if we have future negative cash flow or losses resulting from our investment in acquiring customers or expanding our operations, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## We will need additional capital in the future, including to build high-volume manufacturing, and to develop a vertiport network to support a high-volume service.

Our proposed operations contemplate significant manufacturing capacity, aircraft fleet and infrastructure development, including additional vertiports where our aircraft can land, both within the United States and internationally. Construction of manufacturing facilities, vertiports or other operating facilities will require significant capital expenditures, as will future expansion of and improvements to our operations. Although we intend to partner with third-party owners and operators for some of these facilities, we cannot be assured that such partnership opportunities will be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

In addition, as our facilities and aircraft mature, our business will require capital expenditures for the maintenance, renovation and improvement of such locations to remain competitive. This creates an ongoing need for capital, and, to the extent we cannot fund capital expenditures from cash flows from operations, we will need to borrow or otherwise obtain funds.

In the future, we may need to raise capital through public or private financing or other arrangements. Such financing may not be available on acceptable terms, or at all, and our failure to raise capital when needed could harm our business. For example, the global COVID-19 health crisis and related financial impact resulted in significant disruption and volatility of global financial markets. Similar pandemics or other disruptions to global markets could adversely impact our ability to access capital. In addition, increased interest rates in 2022 and 2023 led to a widespread slowdown in investment and funding opportunities, especially for pre-revenue companies.

We may sell equity securities or debt securities in one or more transactions at prices and in a manner that may materially dilute our current investors. For example, in 2024 we sold 46,000,000 shares of our common stock at a price per share of \$5.05 in an underwritten public offering and entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement to issue and sell up to an aggregate of 99,403,579 shares of our common stock to Toyota. We also entered into an Equity Distribution Agreement for the sale

of up to an additional \$300,000,000 of our common stock in an "at the market" offering. Any debt financing, if available, may involve restrictive covenants that could reduce our operational flexibility or profitability. Debt financing, if available, may result in a significant financial burden if interest rates remain high for a prolonged period or increase in the future. If we cannot raise funds on acceptable terms, we may not be able to grow our business or respond to competitive pressures which may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Toyota Investment is subject to closing conditions, including conditions beyond our control, and no assurance can be given that closing will take place on the timeline currently anticipated or at all. Any failure to close one or both of the tranches of the Toyota Investment could adversely impact our future liquidity and our financial condition

On October 1, 2024, we entered into the Stock Purchase Agreement with Toyota providing for the potential issuance and sale of up to an aggregate of 99,403,579 shares of our common stock to Toyota (the "Toyota Investment"). The Toyota Investment is structured in two equal tranches of \$250.0 million each. The closing of each tranche is subject to the satisfaction of certain closing conditions set forth in the Stock Purchase Agreement. The first tranche is subject to conditions including, but not limited to: (i) the satisfaction of certain regulatory approvals or clearances, including with respect to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States and under the United States Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; (ii) the adoption of certain changes to the provisions of our amended and restated bylaws; (iii) the authorization by our board of directors of an amendment to certain provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation (the "Charter Amendment"), subject to approval by our stockholders at our annual meeting in 2025; (iv) the execution of an amendment and restatement of the Amended and Restated Collaboration Agreement, dated August 30, 2019, between us and Toyota; (v) the execution of a services agreement by us and Toyota; and (vi) certain other customary closing conditions. The second tranche is subject to conditions including, but not limited to: (i) the execution of a strategic alliance agreement relating to, among other things, manufacturing arrangements, by us and Toyota; (ii) the approval of the Charter Amendment by our stockholders at our annual meeting in 2025; and (iii) certain other customary closing conditions. The agreements to be entered into in connection with such conditions are subject to the receipt of regulatory approvals, the parties negotiating and entering into definitive agreements and the conditions included within the applicable definitive documents. As of the date of this Annual Report, no closings

We may experience delays and difficulties in satisfying the conditions for closing on either or both of the tranches of the Toyota Investment, and no assurance can be given that closing will take place on the timeline currently anticipated or at all. Some of the conditions to closing are outside of our control and it is possible that not all of the closing conditions to the Toyota Investment will be satisfied or that we will not receive the entire amount of expected proceeds on the timeline currently anticipated or at all. For example, the second tranche of the Toyota Investment is subject to, among others, the approval of the Charter Amendment by our stockholders at our annual meeting in 2025. In addition, certain closing conditions require us and Toyota to successfully negotiate and enter into definitive agreements. The final terms of such definitive agreements are not yet established and the negotiation and execution of such agreements may take longer than expected or may not be possible to accomplish on terms acceptable to us, or at all. No assurance can be given that any agreement we may reach will achieve our goals or be on terms that prove to be economically or strategically beneficial to us. Such adverse developments, including any failure to close one or both of the tranches of the Toyota Investment, could adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and liquidity.

## We have broad discretion in how we use our assets, and we may not use them effectively.

Our management has broad discretion in the use of our assets, including capital raised. We may use capital for general corporate purposes, including working capital, operating expenses, and capital expenditures, and we may acquire complementary businesses, products, offerings, or technologies. We may also spend or invest in a way with which our stockholders disagree. If our management fails to use our capital effectively, our business could be seriously harmed.

# Our ability to use our net operating loss carryforwards and certain other tax attributes may be limited.

As of December 31, 2024, Joby had approximately \$817.6 million and \$156.2 million of federal and state net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") and \$101.6 million and \$66.6 million federal and state research and development tax credits. Under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, federal NOLs generated by the Company in tax years through December 31, 2017 may be carried forward for 20 years and may fully offset taxable income in the year utilized and federal NOLs generated by the Company in tax years beginning after December 31, 2017 may be carried forward indefinitely but may only be used to offset 80% of our taxable income annually. Under Sections 382 and 383 of the Code, if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," the corporation's ability to use its pre-change federal NOLs and other tax attributes (such as research and development tax credits) to offset its post-change income and taxes may be limited. In general, an "ownership change" occurs if there is a greater than 50 percentage point change (by value) in a corporation's equity ownership by certain stockholders over a rolling three-year period. We may have experienced ownership changes in the past and may experience

ownership changes in the future as a result of subsequent shifts in our stock ownership (some of which shifts are outside our control). As a result, our ability to use our prechange federal NOLs and other tax attributes to offset future taxable income and taxes could be subject to limitations. Similar provisions of state tax law may also apply. For these reasons, even if we achieve profitability, we may be unable to use a material portion of our NOLs and other tax attributes which may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports and our ability to comply with applicable regulations could be impaired.

As a public company we are required, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, to furnish a report by management on, among other things, the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting for each annual report on Form 10-K to be filed with the SEC. This assessment needs to include disclosure of any material weaknesses identified by our management in our internal control over financial reporting. Additionally, our independent registered public accounting firm is required to attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. An adverse report may be issued if our auditor is not satisfied with the level at which our controls are documented, designed, or operating.

In connection with the audit of our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, we identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting which was fully remediated as of the year ended December 31, 2023. If we fail to implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could result in errors in our financial statements that may lead to a restatement of our financial statements or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations. In addition, our internal control over financial reporting will not prevent or detect all errors and fraud. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud will be detected.

In order to maintain and improve the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, we have expended, and anticipate that we will continue to expend, significant resources, including accounting-related costs and significant management oversight. If any of these new or improved controls and systems, or the existing systems and third-party software applications that we rely on for financial reporting, do not perform as expected, we may experience further deficiencies in our controls and we may not be able to meet our financial reporting obligations.

If there are material weaknesses or failures in our ability to meet any of the requirements related to the maintenance and reporting of our internal control, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports and that could cause the price of our common stock to decline. In addition, we could become subject to investigations by the SEC, the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") or other regulatory authorities, which could require additional management attention and which could adversely affect our business.

## We may be unable to protect our intellectual property rights from unauthorized use by third parties.

Our success depends, in part, on our ability to protect our proprietary intellectual property rights, including technologies deployed in our current or future aircraft or utilized in arranging air transportation. To date, we have relied primarily on patents and trade secrets to protect our proprietary technology. Our software is also subject to certain protection under copyright law, though we have chosen not to register any of our copyrights to date. We routinely enter into non-disclosure agreements with our employees, consultants, third parties and others and take other measures to protect our intellectual property rights, such as limiting access to our trade secrets and other confidential information. We intend to continue to rely on these and other means, including patent protection, in the future. However, the steps we take to protect our intellectual property may be inadequate, and unauthorized parties may attempt to copy aspects of our intellectual property or obtain and use information that we regard as proprietary. If successful, these attempts may harm our ability to compete, accelerate the development of our competitors' programs, and/or harm our competitive position in the market. Moreover, our non-disclosure agreements do not prevent our competitors from independently developing technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to ours. Our competitors or third parties may not comply with the terms of these agreements, and we may not be able to successfully enforce such agreements or obtain sufficient remedies if they are breached. In addition, we accept government funding for the development of some intellectual property which may result in the government obtaining some rights in our intellectual property. The intellectual property rights we own or license may not provide competitive advantages and could be challenged or circumvented by our competitors.

Further, obtaining and maintaining patent, copyright, and trademark protection can be costly. We may choose not to, or may fail to, pursue or maintain such forms of protection for our technology in the United States or foreign jurisdictions, which could harm our ability to maintain our competitive advantage in such jurisdictions. It is also possible that we will fail to identify patentable aspects of our technology before it is too late to obtain patent protection, that we will be unable to devote the resources to file and prosecute all patent applications for such technology, or that we will lose protection for

failing to comply with all procedural, documentary, payment, and other obligations during the patent prosecution process. The laws of some countries do not protect proprietary rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States, and mechanisms for enforcement of intellectual property rights in some foreign countries may be inadequate to prevent other parties from infringing our proprietary technology. We may also fail to detect unauthorized use of our intellectual property, or be required to expend significant resources to monitor and protect our intellectual property rights, including engaging in litigation, which may be costly, time-consuming, and divert the attention of management and resources, and may not ultimately be successful. If we fail to meaningfully establish, maintain, protect and enforce our intellectual property rights, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

## If conflicts arise between us and our strategic partners, our business could be adversely affected, or these parties may act in a manner adverse to us.

If conflicts arise between our collaborators or strategic partners and us, the other party may act in a manner adverse to us which could limit our ability to implement our strategies. Our collaborators or strategic partners may develop, either alone or with others, products in related fields that are competitive with our products. Specifically, conflicts with Toyota Motor Corporation may adversely impact our ability to manufacture aircraft or scale production, while conflicts with Uber Technologies, Inc. and Delta Air Lines may adversely impact our ability to successfully launch and maintain our consumer-facing UAM services. Conflicts with foreign partners may adversely impact our ability to scale operations outside the U.S. effectively. If such conflicts arise it may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

# We may invest significant resources in developing new offerings and exploring the application of our proprietary technologies for other uses and those opportunities may never materialize.

While our primary focus is on the design, manufacture and operation of our eVTOL aircraft and the related aerial mobility service, we may invest significant resources in developing new technologies, services, products and offerings. However, we may not realize the expected benefits of these investments.

Such research and development initiatives may also have a high degree of risk and involve unproven business strategies and technologies with which we have limited operating or development experience. They may involve claims and liabilities, expenses, regulatory challenges and other risks that we may not be able to anticipate. We may not be able to predict whether consumer demand for such initiatives will exist or be sustained at the levels that we anticipate, or whether any of these initiatives will generate sufficient revenue to offset any expenses or liabilities associated with these investments. For example, our subsidiary, H2FLY, is working on the development of an optimized fuel cell system for hydrogen-electric aircraft. Additionally, in 2024 we acquired the assets of the autonomy division of Xwing Inc. Any such research and development efforts could distract management from current operations and would divert capital and other resources from our more established technologies. Even if we are successful in developing new products, services, offerings or technologies, regulatory authorities may subject us to new rules or restrictions in response to our innovations that may increase our expenses or prevent us from successfully commercializing new products, services, offerings or technologies and have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## Any material disruption in our information systems could adversely affect our business.

Our systems, or those of third-parties upon which we rely, may experience service interruptions, outages, or degradation because of hardware and software defects or malfunctions, human error or intentional bad acts by third parties or our employees, contractors, or service providers, natural disasters, power losses, disruptions in telecommunications services, fraud, military or political conflicts, terrorist attacks, cyberattacks or other events. Our insurance may not be sufficient, and we may not have sufficient remedies available to us from our third-party service providers, to cover all of our losses that may result from such issues which may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we or our third-party service providers experience a security breach, or if unauthorized parties otherwise obtain access to our customers' data, our reputation may be harmed, demand for services may be reduced, and we may incur significant liabilities.

We rely on information technology networks and systems to operate and manage our business and store our confidential and proprietary information. Our services will also involve the storage, processing and transmission of our customers' data, including personal and financial information. We also engage third-party service providers to store and process this data. While we believe we and our service providers take reasonable steps to secure these networks and systems, our information technology infrastructure may be vulnerable to computer viruses or physical or electronic intrusions that our security measures may not detect. Any such security incident, including those resulting from cybersecurity attacks, phishing attacks, unauthorized access or usage, virus or similar breach or disruption could result in the loss, destruction, alteration or disclosure of this data, which could damage our reputation and lead to litigation, regulatory investigations, or other

liabilities. These attacks may come from individual hackers, corporations, criminal groups, and state-sponsored organizations. Even the perception of inadequate security may damage our reputation and negatively impact our ability to win new customers and retain existing customers. Further, we could be required to expend significant capital and other resources to address any data security incident or breach, which may not be fully covered by our insurance or at all, and which may involve payments for investigations, forensic analyses, legal advice, public relations advice, system repair or replacement, or other services. Any actual or alleged security breaches or alleged violations of federal, state, or foreign laws or regulations relating to privacy and data security could result in mandated user notifications, litigation, government investigations, significant fines, and expenditures; divert management's attention from operations; deter customers from using our services; damage our brand and reputation; force us to cease operations for some length of time; and materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Techniques used to sabotage or obtain unauthorized access to systems or networks are constantly evolving and, in some instances, are not identified until after they have been launched against a target. We and our service providers may be unable to anticipate these techniques, react in a timely manner, or implement adequate preventative and mitigating measures. If we are unable to efficiently and effectively maintain and upgrade our system safeguards, we may incur unexpected costs and certain of our systems may become more vulnerable to unauthorized access or disruption.

Our intended initial operations are concentrated in a small number of metropolitan areas and airports which makes our business particularly susceptible to natural disasters, outbreaks and pandemics, growth constraints, economic, social, weather, and regulatory conditions or other circumstances affecting these metropolitan areas.

We intend to initially service larger metropolitan areas that will be the source of the majority of our revenue. As a result, our business and financial results are particularly susceptible to natural disasters, outbreaks and pandemics, growth constraints, economic, social, weather, and regulatory conditions or other circumstances applicable to these metropolitan areas. Because we will initially have a limited number of locations, a significant interruption or disruption in service at an individual vertiport or metropolitan area where we have a significant volume of flights could have a severe impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our concentration in large metropolitan areas and heavily trafficked airports also makes our business susceptible to an outbreak of a contagious disease, both due to the high volume of travelers flying into and out of such airports and the ease at which contagious diseases can spread through densely populated areas.

Disruption of operations at vertiports, whether caused by labor relations, utility or communications issues, power outages, or changes in federal, state and local regulatory requirements could harm our business. Certain airports may regulate our flight operations, including limiting the number of landings, banning our operations or introducing new permitting requirements, which could significantly disrupt our operations. In addition, demand for our services could be impacted if drop-offs or pick-ups of passengers become inconvenient because of airport rules or regulations, or more expensive because of airport-imposed fees, which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

We currently have subsidiaries located outside of the United States and plans for international operations in the future, which could subject us to political, operational and regulatory challenges.

While our primary operations are in the United States, we have established relationships with subsidiaries, suppliers and potential partners in select international markets. In addition, we currently have subsidiaries engaged in limited test manufacturing, R&D and other activities in foreign countries. We have also begun working with regulators in other countries, including the United Kingdom, Japan, South Korea, Australia and the UAE to pursue commercialization opportunities in those markets and have signed contracts with potential partners in each of these markets under which we make various commitments related to early operations. While foreign certification in many countries leverages our work with the FAA and in some cases, such as the UAE, may also provide a path to commercial operations prior to receiving certification in the United States, applicable regulations outside the U.S. may differ from or be more stringent than analogous U.S. regulations. International operations are subject to a number of additional risks, including local political or economic instability, cross-border political tensions, global tariffs, challenges in effectively managing employees in foreign jurisdictions, including local labor laws that may be stricter or more costly to comply with than in the U.S., and exposure to potential liabilities under anti-corruption or anti-bribery laws, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the UK Bribery Act and similar laws and regulations. If any of these risks materialize it could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to risks arising from natural disasters and severe weather conditions and risks associated with climate change, including the potential increased impacts of severe weather events on our operations and infrastructure.

Natural disasters, including wildfires, tornados, hurricanes, tsunamis, floods and earthquakes, and severe weather conditions, may damage our manufacturing plants, facilities or aircraft or disrupt our operating routes. Our Santa Cruz testing facilities, in particular, are located in an area that is at high risk due to wildfire. These facilities are also subject to a

risk of closure due to zoning and permitting issues. Destruction or our inability to use any of our facilities for a prolonged period of time could materially impact our ability to meet our projected timelines.

The potential effects of climate change, such as increased frequency and severity of storms, floods, fires, sea-level rise and other climate-related events, could affect our operations, infrastructure and financial results. We could incur significant costs to improve the climate resiliency of our infrastructure and otherwise prepare for, respond to, and mitigate such effects. We cannot accurately predict the materiality of any potential losses or costs associated with the effects of climate change.

We are subject to many hazards and operational risks that can disrupt our business, including interruptions or disruptions in service at our facilities, for which we may not be able to secure adequate insurance policies, or secure insurance policies at reasonable prices.

Our operations are subject to many hazards and operational risks, including general business risks, product liability, and damages to third parties, our infrastructure or properties that may be caused by natural disasters, power losses, telecommunications failures, terrorist attacks (including hijacking, use of the aircraft as a weapon, or use of the aircraft to disperse a chemical or biological agent), security related incidents or human errors. Additionally, our manufacturing operations are hazardous at times and may expose us to safety risks, including environmental risks and health and safety hazards to our employees or third parties. Furthermore, there is an increasing focus on environmental disclosure and regulation at the local, state and federal levels. Additional laws in these areas, if enacted, could be difficult or costly to comply with.

We maintain general liability insurance, aviation flight testing insurance, aircraft liability coverage, directors and officers ("D&O") insurance, and other insurance policies, and we believe our level of coverage is customary in the industry and adequate to protect against claims. However, there can be no assurance that our insurance will be sufficient to cover all potential claims or that present levels of coverage will be available in the future at reasonable cost or at all. Further, we expect our insurance needs and costs to increase as we build production facilities, manufacture aircraft, establish commercial operations, add routes, increase flight and passenger volumes and expand into new markets. It is too early to determine what impact, if any, the commercial operation of eVTOLs will have on our insurance costs which may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and result of operations.

# We are dependent on our senior management team and other highly skilled personnel, including pilots and mechanics, and we may not be successful in attracting or retaining these personnel.

Our success depends, in significant part, on the continued services of our senior management team and on our ability to attract, motivate, develop and retain a sufficient number of other highly skilled personnel. While our efforts to hire key personnel have generally been successful overall, the markets in which we operate are generally characterized by high levels of competition for skilled employees. We have in the past, and may in the future, experience delays in filling certain positions. In addition, in December 2024, our Chief Financial Officer notified us of his resignation, effective December 13, 2024, for personal reasons. While we search for a new Chief Financial Officer, these duties are being carried out by other individuals within the management team.

In addition, there is a shortage of pilots that is expected to exacerbate over time as more pilots in the industry approach mandatory retirement age. Trained and qualified aircraft mechanics are also in short supply. Our service is dependent on recruiting and retaining qualified pilots and mechanics, either or both of which may be difficult due to the corresponding personnel shortages. We compete against airlines and other air mobility and transportation services for pilots and other skilled labor, some of which will offer wages or benefit packages exceeding ours.

The loss of any of the members of our senior management team or other highly skilled personnel, or our inability to hire, train, and retain qualified pilots and mechanics could harm our business and prevent us from implementing our growth plans.

## Our business may be adversely affected by union activities.

Although none of our employees are currently represented by a labor union, it is common throughout the aerospace and airline industries for employees to belong to a union, which can result in higher employee costs and an increased risk of work stoppages. As we expand our business our employees could join or form a labor union and we could be required to become a union signatory. We are also directly or indirectly dependent upon companies with unionized work forces, such as parts suppliers, and work stoppages or strikes organized by such unions could delay the manufacture of our aircraft or disrupt our operations, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or operating results.

#### Additional Risks Related to Ownership of Our Common Stock

## The price of our common stock has been and may continue to be volatile.

The price of our common stock has been volatile and will likely continue to fluctuate due to a variety of factors. The stock market in general, and the market for pre-revenue technology companies in particular, has had and may continue to have significant price and volume fluctuations. The market for our common stock may continue to be influenced by events or occurrences including: changes to the regulations that impact our business or adverse decisions by regulators; our ability to develop the market we expect for UAM services, whether due to competition, market acceptance, performance, pricing or other factors; manufacturing and operational challenges; our failure to meet financial projections or manage our cash; actions by shareholders, including the sale of a large volume of shares or campaigns by activist investors or short-sellers; actions taken by our competitors; and public perception of our business and our industry as a whole.

These factors, along with the occurrence of any of the risk factors described in this Annual Report, many of which are not within our control, could cause the price of our common stock to decline materially, regardless of our operating performance.

## We do not intend to pay cash dividends for the foreseeable future.

We currently intend to retain our future earnings, if any, to finance the further development and expansion of our business and do not intend to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any future decision to pay dividends will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, restrictions contained in future agreements and financing instruments, business prospects and such other factors.

## If analysts do not publish research about our business or if they publish inaccurate or unfavorable research, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The market for our common stock will depend in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us, our business, our market and our competitors. If one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our common stock, provide more favorable recommendations about our competitors or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, the price of our common stock would likely decline. If few analysts cover us, or if analysts who cover us cease coverage or fail to publish regular reports, demand for our common stock could decrease and our common stock price and trading volume may decline.

# We may be subject to securities litigation, activist investors and short-selling campaigns, which are expensive and could divert management attention.

The market price of our common stock has been and may continue to be volatile. Companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their stock have, in the past, been subject to securities class action litigation, activist investor campaigns and short-selling. We may be the target of these types of activities in the future, any for which could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention from other business concerns, which could seriously harm our business.

# Future resales of common stock may cause the market price of our securities to drop significantly.

Certain Joby stockholders are contractually restricted from selling or transferring shares of common stock (the "Lock-up Shares") for an agreed-upon period of time. For example, certain significant stockholders have agreed to a five-year lockup, with 20% of the Lock-up Shares being released on each anniversary of the closing of the Merger, subject to provisions that allow for a complete release of the Lock-Up Shares if the Company undergoes a change of control (the "Major Company Equityholders Lock-Up Agreement"). Under the Sponsor Agreement (the "Sponsor Agreement"), by and among the Company, Reinvent Sponsor, LLC ("Sponsor") and RTP, the Sponsor's Lock-up Shares are subject to the same releases agreed to in the Major Company Equityholders' Lock-Up Agreement in addition to vesting conditions. Following the expiration of each lockup tranche, the applicable stockholders will no longer be restricted from selling shares of our common stock held by them, other than by applicable securities laws. As such, sales of a substantial number of shares of our common stock in the public market could occur at any time. These sales, or the perception in the market that the holders of a large number of shares intend to sell their shares, could reduce the market price of our common stock. As of February 15, 2025, there were approximately 151,890,585 shares subject to the Major Company Equityholders Lock-Up Agreement. As restrictions on resale end, the sale or possibility of sale of these shares could have the effect of increasing the volatility in our share price or the market price of our common stock could decline if the holders of currently restricted shares sell them or are perceived by the market as intending to sell them.

#### If we are deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, our results of operations could be harmed.

Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), absent an applicable exemption, a company generally will be deemed to be an "investment company" if (a) it is in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding, or trading in securities and (b) it owns or proposes to acquire "investment securities" having a value exceeding 40% of its total assets (other than U.S. government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis (such second prong, the "40% Test"). We do not believe that we or any of our subsidiaries are an "investment company" for purposes of the Investment Company Act, including in part, because neither we nor any of our subsidiaries are in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding, or trading in securities, as required under Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act, and because we qualify for the safe harbor from "investment company" status provided in Rule 3a-8 under the Investment Company Act.

We are engaged primarily in developing an all-electric, vertical take-off and landing air taxi, and our historical development, public representations of policy, the activity of our officers and directors, the nature of our present assets, the sources of our present income, and the public perception of the nature of our business all support the conclusion that we are an operating company and not an investment company. Further, we and certain of our subsidiaries qualify for the nonexclusive safe harbor from the definition of "investment company" provided in Rule 3a-8 under the Investment Company Act, which applies to certain research and development companies. We currently conduct, and intend to continue to conduct, our operations so that neither we, nor any of our subsidiaries, is required to register as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act. If we were obligated to register as an "investment company," we would have to comply with a variety of substantive requirements under the Investment Company Act that impose, among other things, limitations on capital structure, restrictions on specified investments, prohibitions on transactions with affiliates, and compliance with reporting, record keeping, voting, proxy disclosure and other rules and regulations that would increase our operating and compliance costs, could make it impractical for us to continue our business as contemplated, and could have a material adverse effect on our business.

## **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None

# Item 1C. Cybersecurity

## Risk Management & Strategy

We have established a risk-based process for assessing, identifying and managing material cybersecurity threats. Our security program utilizes various tools, including physical, administrative and technical safeguards designed to help prevent and respond to cybersecurity threats and incidents. As risks are identified, we implement a variety of measures to manage and mitigate these risks such as firewalls, intrusion detection processes/systems, and vulnerability management. We have a Cyber Defense Center that utilizes incident response plans and various tools such as Splunk and Crowdstrike to respond and recover from cyber incidents. We also have an outside firm on retainer should the need arise to obtain additional assistance.

In addition, we have established an Information Security Awareness Program focused of several areas:

- Formal training on topics such as phishing each month;
- · During Cyber Security Awareness month we provide additional training on topics like IT Policy, access management, and effective password management;
- · Company-wide informal training through lunch & learn sessions and department meetings;
- Tabletop exercises with key personnel during which we simulate cybersecurity threats to test our capabilities and continually improve our response protocols.

We are actively engaged with the Aviation Information Sharing and Analysis Center (ISAC) which gathers, analyzes and shares information to combat cyber-related threats and weaknesses. We use this information to ensure we are aware of possible threats that could occur within our industry.

During the last three fiscal years, our business strategy, results of operations and financial condition have not been materially affected by risks from cybersecurity threats. For more information on our cybersecurity related risks, see Item 1A "Risk Factors" in this Annual Report.

#### Governance

The Audit Committee of our Board of Directors is primarily responsible for oversight of the Company's risk assessment and risk management, including cybersecurity risks
The committee meets at least annually with our Head of Information Technology, who provides a report on the Company's current risk assessment as well as mitigation efforts.
The Audit Committee also periodically updates the Board of Directors on risk matters.

Keith Moss, our Head of Information Technology, oversees our cybersecurity and information security program. He has over 30 years of experience in various CISO and information technology roles, and was previously the IT Director at Ford Motor Company North America. He holds a Master of Science in Computer Engineering and a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science from the University of Michigan and an MBA from Bowling Green State University.

#### Item 2. Properties

Our corporate headquarters are located in Santa Cruz, California, and consist of approximately 162,000 square feet, which we purchased in 2023, and an additional approximately 44,000 square feet of leased space in the same location. We operate primarily out of facilities located in the U.S., in Santa Cruz, San Carlos and Marina, California, Washington, D.C. and internationally in Munich and Stuttgart, Germany, Linz, Austria, San Jose, Costa Rica, and Shenzhen, China.

The facilities that house our prototype production line in Marina, California span approximately 130,000 square feet and are leased from the City of Marina. We have also entered into a ground lease agreement with the City of Marina that can be extended for up to 50 years.

We believe our facilities are adequate and suitable for our current needs and that, should it be needed, suitable additional or alternative space will be available to accommodate our operations.

Our testing facility in Santa Cruz, California is a retired rock quarry. While the nature of this facility is suitable for advanced R&D and testing activities, this facility lacks compliance with applicable building codes, zoning codes and similar regulations and ordinances. We have transitioned most of the research and development work to our facility in Santa Cruz. In addition, we are working with the County of Santa Cruz to bring the site into compliance for our remaining limited testing operations at the facility.

All of our facilities, except for our corporate headquarters, are located on land that is leased from third parties or, in the case of our testing facility in Santa Cruz, from entities partially or wholly owned by our CEO, JoeBen Bevirt.

## Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We are subject to a variety of claims that arise from time to time in the ordinary course of our business. While management currently believes that resolving claims against us, individually or in aggregate, will not have a material adverse impact on our financial position, results of operations or statement of cash flows, these matters are subject to inherent uncertainties and management's view of these matters may change in the future. If an unfavorable final outcome were to occur, it may have a material adverse impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows for the period in which the effect becomes reasonably estimable.

## Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

#### Part II

## Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

## **Market Information**

Our common stock and public warrants to purchase common stock are traded on The New York Stock Exchange under the symbols "JOBY" and "JOBY WS", respectively.

#### Holders

As of February 14, 2025, there were approximately 356 holders of record of our common stock. Because many of our shares of common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of beneficial owners represented by these record holders.

#### Dividends

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our capital stock and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. The payment of cash dividends in the future will be dependent upon our revenues and earnings, if any, capital requirements and general financial condition. The payment of any cash dividends will be within the discretion of our board of directors. Our ability to declare dividends may be limited by the terms of financing or other agreements entered into by us or our subsidiaries from time to time.

## Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

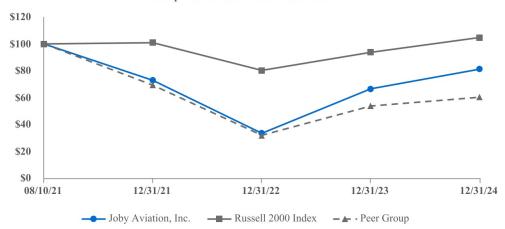
The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2024.

## Stock Performance Graph

This performance graph shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the SEC for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liabilities under that Section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Joby Aviation, Inc. under the Securities Act, or the Exchange Act. The returns shown are based on historical results and are not intended to suggest future performance.

The following graph compares the cumulative total stockholder return of our common stock to the Russell 2000 Index and in a peer group consisting of Archer Aviation Inc., Eve Holding, Inc., Joby Aviation, Inc., Lilium N.V., Vertical Aerospace Ltd. ("Peer Group"). The chart shows the annual change in value of \$100 invested in each of our common stock, the index and the Peer Group on August 10, 2021, the date of our Merger with RTP, and assumes reinvestment of dividends, if any. Each of the companies in our Peer Group went public via merger with a special purpose acquisition company ("SPAC"). For Peer Group companies that completed their SPAC merger after August 10, 2021, the cumulative return for the Peer Group was weighted based on the market capitalization of each company based on the date of its SPAC merger. Shares of Lilium N.V. were suspended from trading on November 6, 2024, and subsequently delisted from the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The Peer Group line assumes a share prices of \$0.00 for shares of Lilium common stock as of December 31, 2024.

# **Comparison of Cumulative Total Return**



# Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities and Use of Proceeds

Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities

None.

Use of Proceeds

None.

**Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities** 

None.

Item 6. [Reserved]

#### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis provides information that our management believes is relevant to an assessment and understanding of our consolidated results of operations and financial condition. The discussion should be read together with our consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report. We have elected to omit discussion on the earliest of the three years covered by the consolidated financial statements presented. Refer to Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations located in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed on February 27, 2024, for reference to discussion of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, the earliest of the three fiscal years presented. This discussion and analysis includes forward looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Please see the section of this Annual Report titled "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

#### Overview

We have spent more than a decade designing and testing a piloted all-electric, vertical take-off and landing ("eVTOL") aircraft that we intend to operate as part of a fast, quiet and convenient service in cities around the world. The aircraft is quiet when taking off, near silent when flying overhead and is being designed to transport a pilot and up to four passengers - or an expected payload of up to 1,000 pounds - at speeds of up to 200 mph. The aircraft is optimized for urban routes, with a target range of up to 100 miles on a single charge. According to our modeling, more than 99% of urban routes in cities such as New York City and Los Angeles are significantly shorter than this, enabling higher utilization through faster turnaround times of our aircraft. By combining the freedom of air travel with the efficiency of our aircraft, we expect to deliver journeys that are up to 10 times faster than driving, and it is our goal to steadily drive down end-user pricing in the years following commercial launch to make the service widely accessible. The low noise enabled by the all-electric powertrain will allow the aircraft to operate around dense, urban areas while blending into the background noise of cities. With thousands of successful test flights already completed, and as the first eVTOL aircraft developer to receive a signed, stage 4 G-1 certification basis which was subsequently published in final form in the Federal Register, we believe we are well positioned to be the first eVTOL manufacturer to earn airworthiness certification from the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA").

We do not currently intend to sell these aircraft to independent third parties or individual consumers as a primary business model. Instead, we plan to manufacture, own and operate our aircraft, building a vertically integrated transportation company that will deliver transportation services to our customers, including government agencies such as the U.S. Air Force ("USAF") through sales or contracted operations, and to individual end-users through a convenient app-based aerial ridesharing service. We are targeting initial passenger operations in 2025 or 2026. We believe this vertically-integrated business model will generate the greatest economic returns over time, while providing us with end-to-end control over the customer experience to optimize for customer safety, comfort and value. There may be circumstances in which it is either required (for example, due to operating restrictions on foreign ownership in other countries) or otherwise desirable to sell aircraft in the future. We do not expect this would change our core focus on building a vertically integrated transportation company.

Since our inception in 2009, we have been primarily engaged in research and development of eVTOL aircraft. We have incurred net operating losses and negative cash flows from operations in every year since our inception. As of December 31, 2024, we had an accumulated deficit of \$1,855.7 million. We have funded our operations primarily with proceeds from the issuance of stock, convertible notes and the proceeds from our merger in August 2021 with Reinvent Technology Partners ("RTP"), a special purpose acquisition company, through which we became a publicly-traded company.

## **Key Factors Affecting Operating Results**

See the section entitled "Risk Factors" for a further discussion of these considerations.

# Development of the Global Urban Air Mobility ("UAM") Market

Our revenue will be directly tied to the continued development of short distance aerial transportation. While we believe the global market for UAM will be large, it remains undeveloped and there is no guarantee of future demand. We delivered our first aircraft for initial service operations with the DOD in September 2023 and are targeting initial passenger operations in 2025 or 2026. Our business will require significant investment leading up to launching these services, including, but not limited to, final engineering designs, prototyping and testing, manufacturing, software development, certification, pilot training, infrastructure and commercialization.

We believe one of the primary drivers for adoption of our aerial ridesharing service is the value proposition and time savings offered by aerial mobility relative to traditional ground-based transportation. Additional factors impacting the pace of adoption of our aerial ridesharing service may include but are not limited to: perceptions about eVTOL quality, safety, performance and cost; perceptions about the limited range over which eVTOL may be flown on a single battery charge; volatility in the cost of oil and gasoline; availability of competing forms of transportation, such as ground, air taxi or ride-hailing services; the development of adequate infrastructure; consumers' perception about the safety, convenience and cost of transportation using eVTOL relative to ground-based alternatives; and increases in fuel efficiency, autonomy, or electrification of cars. In addition, macroeconomic factors could impact demand for UAM services, particularly if end-user pricing is at a premium to ground-based transportation alternatives or more permanent work-from-home behaviors persist. We anticipate initial operations with our U.S. government customers to be followed by operations in selected high-density metropolitan areas where traffic congestion is particularly acute and operating conditions are suitable for early eVTOL operations.

## Competition

We believe that the primary sources of competition for our service are ground-based mobility solutions, other eVTOL developers/operators and local/regional incumbent aircraft charter services. While we expect to be first to market with an eVTOL facilitated aerial ridesharing service, we expect this industry to be dynamic and increasingly competitive; and our competitors could get to market before us, either generally or in specific markets. Even if we are first to market, we may not receive any competitive advantage or may be overtaken by other competitors. If new or existing aerospace companies launch competing solutions in the markets in which we intend to operate or obtain large-scale capital investment, we may face increased competition. Additionally, our competitors may benefit from our efforts in developing consumer and community acceptance for eVTOL aircraft and aerial ridesharing, making it easier for them to obtain the permits and authorizations required to operate an aerial ridesharing service in the markets in which we intend to launch or in other markets. If we do not capture the first mover advantage that we anticipate, it may harm our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects.

#### Government Certification

We signed a revised, stage 4 "G-1" certification basis for our aircraft with the FAA in July 2022, which was published in final form in the Federal Register in March 2024. This agreement lays out the specific requirements that need to be met by our aircraft for it to be certified for commercial operations. Reaching this milestone marks a key step towards certifying any new aircraft in the U.S. We think of the FAA type certification process in five stages and have made significant progress towards certification. We have completed or substantially completed three of these five stages.

In 2022, we received our Part 135 operating certificate, which is required for us to operate an on-demand air service and allows us to operate the service with conventional aircraft. In October 2024, the FAA published the Special Federal Aviation Regulations ("SFARs"), which include operational regulations related to eVTOLs. We will need to comply with these SFARs as we add our aircraft to our Part 135 operating certificate. If the FAA requires further modifications to our existing G-1 certification basis, makes subsequent modifications to the SFARs, or if there are other regulatory changes or revisions, this could delay our ability to obtain type certification, and could delay our ability to launch our commercial passenger service.

We expect the FAA type certificate will be reciprocated in certain international markets pursuant to bilateral agreements between the FAA and its counterpart civil aviation authorities. In 2022, we applied for aircraft certification in the United Kingdom and Japan. In 2023, we signed an agreement with Road and Transport Authority of Dubai ("RTA") for Joby to provide air taxi services in Dubai. The RTA agreement includes a roadmap for local approval by the UAE General Civil Aviation Authority that could precede type certification by the FAA. These arrangements provide a means of efficient international expansion as we develop commercial operations around the world.

In addition to certifying our aircraft, we will also need to obtain authorizations and certifications related to the production of our aircraft and the deployment of our aerial ridesharing service. We anticipate being able to meet the requirements of such authorizations and certifications. If we fail to obtain any of the required authorizations or certifications, or do so in a timely manner, or if any of these authorizations or certifications are modified, suspended or revoked after we obtain them, we may be unable to launch our commercial service or do so on the timelines we project, which would have adverse effects on our business, prospects, financial condition and/or results of operations.

## U.S. Government Contracts

In December 2020, we became the first company to receive airworthiness approval for an eVTOL aircraft for a flight clearance from the USAF to conduct a government test, and in the first quarter of 2021 we officially began on-base

operations under contract pursuant to the USAF's Agility Prime program. Our multi-year relationship with the DOD and other U.S. government agencies has provided us with a compelling opportunity to more thoroughly understand the operational capabilities and maintenance profiles of our aircraft in advance of commercial launch. We believe that the DOD is potentially shifting its priorities under the Agility Prime program towards hybrid aircraft and autonomous flight technologies and as a result our existing contracts may be reduced or modified. We are actively pursuing additional contracts with the DOD and other government agencies in these areas and believe that our investments in hydrogen-electric and autonomous technology will position us well to capitalize on these opportunities, but we may be unable to secure additional contracts or continue to grow our relationship with the U.S. government and/or DOD.

## Vertically-Integrated Business Model

Our business model is to serve as a vertically-integrated eVTOL transportation service provider. Present projections indicate that payback periods on aircraft will result in a viable business model over the long-term as production volumes scale and unit economics improve to support sufficient market adoption. As with any new industry and business model, numerous risks and uncertainties exist. Our projections are dependent on certifying and delivering aircraft on time and at a cost that will allow us to offer our service at prices that a sufficient number of customers will be willing to pay for the time and efficiency savings they receive from utilizing our eVTOL services. Our aircraft include parts and manufacturing processes unique to eVTOL aircraft, in general, and our product design, in particular. We have used our best efforts to estimate costs in our planning projections; however, the variable cost associated with assembling our aircraft at scale remains uncertain at this stage of development. Our vertically-integrated business model also relies, in part, on developing and certifying component parts rather than sourcing already certified parts from third-party suppliers. While we believe this model will ultimately result in a more performant aircraft and better operating economics, the increased time and effort required to develop and certify these components may result in delays compared to alternative approaches.

Our vertically-integrated approach is also dependent on recruiting, developing and retaining the right talent at the right time to support engineering, certification, manufacturing, and go-to-market operations. As we progress through the certification process, we will have an increasing need to accelerate hiring in selected areas. If we are unable to add sufficient headcount it could impact our ability to meet our expected timelines for certification and entry into service.

The success of our business is also dependent, in part, on the utilization rate of our aircraft, which is the amount of time our aircraft spend in the air carrying passengers. We intend to maintain a high daily aircraft utilization rate, and reductions in utilization will adversely impact our financial performance. High daily aircraft utilization is achieved in part by reducing turnaround times at vertiports. Aircraft utilization is reduced by delays and cancellations from various factors, many of which are beyond our control, including adverse weather conditions, security requirements, air traffic congestion and unscheduled maintenance events.

# **Components of Results of Operations**

# Revenue

# Flight services

Flight services revenue primarily includes consideration received for our performance of customer-directed flights and on-base operations for various DOD agencies. We recognize revenue as we fulfill our performance obligations in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to receive.

## Operating expenses

# Flight services

Flight services expenses consist primarily of costs related to flight, flight support, and maintenance personnel, expenses associated with support aircraft such as rent and fuel, depreciation of capitalized ground support equipment, and our aircraft electricity cost, as directly attributed to our performance of the flight services. Flight services expenses do not include the costs of manufacturing our aircraft and aircraft parts as such costs are expensed when incurred as Research and Development Expenses (see below).

# Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel expenses, including salaries, benefits, and stock-based compensation, costs of consulting, equipment and materials, depreciation and amortization and allocations of overhead,

including rent, information technology costs and utilities. Research and development expenses are partially offset by payments we received in the form of government grants, including those received under the Agility Prime program.

We expect our research and development expenses to increase as we increase staffing to support aircraft engineering and software development, build aircraft, and continue to explore and develop next generation aircraft and technologies.

#### Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses consist of personnel expenses, including salaries, benefits, and stock-based compensation, related to executive management, finance, legal, and human resource functions. Other costs include business development, contractor and professional services fees, audit and compliance expenses, insurance costs and general corporate expenses, including allocated depreciation, rent, information technology costs and utilities.

We expect our selling, general and administrative expenses to increase as we hire additional personnel and consultants to support our operations and comply with applicable regulations, including the Sarbanes-Oxley Act ("SOX") and other SEC rules and regulations.

### Gain (Loss) from changes in Fair Value of Warrants and Earnout Shares Liabilities

Publicly-traded warrants ("Public Warrants"), private placement warrants issued to Sponsor ("Private Placement Warrants") and warrants issued to Delta Air Lines, Inc. ("Delta Warrants") and shares of common stock owned by Sponsor subject to certain terms on vesting, lock-up and transfer ("Earnout Shares") are recorded as liabilities and subject to remeasurement to fair value at each balance sheet date. We expect to incur an incremental income (expense) in the consolidated statements of operations for the fair value adjustments for these outstanding liabilities at the end of each reporting period.

#### 2024 Acquisitions

On May 31, 2024, we completed the acquisition of certain assets of an aerospace company that develops modular autonomy technology for aviation in exchange for 1,944,990 shares of our common stock with an aggregate acquisition date fair value of \$9.5 million. The transaction is expected to contribute to development of autonomous capabilities of our aircraft and to accelerate the execution of our contract deliverables with the U.S. Department of Defense. The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination as the assets acquired constituted a business in accordance with ASC 805 Business Combinations.

As part of the acquisition, we also issued 1,375,245 shares of the Company common stock subject to lock-up period of twelve month following the acquisition date ("Holdback Equity"). The number of shares of Holdback Equity to be released at the end of the lock-up period depends on the continuing employment of selected employees of the acrospace company, whose employment transitioned to us as a result of the acquisition, and the weighted volume average price of our common stock at the end of the lock-up period. The number of shares of Holdback Equity to be released may additionally be reduced to satisfy certain indemnification obligations, if any, of the seller. We accounted for the Holdback Equity under ASC 718 Compensation — Stock Compensation as a compensation arrangement separate from the business combination and will recognize \$8.7 million as stock-based compensation expense over the lock-up period, commencing on the acquisition date.

The purchase consideration of \$9.5 million was preliminarily allocated to \$7.4 million of total intangible assets comprising of \$6.9 million of acquired developed technology and \$0.5 million of contract assets, \$1.6 million of acquired fixed assets comprising of aircraft, related equipment and other long lived assets, \$0.3 million of acquired goodwill, and \$0.2 million of acquired current assets.

The acquired goodwill is not tax deductible. It represents the excess of the acquisition price over the preliminary fair value of identifiable assets acquired at the acquisition date and is primarily attributable to the assembled workforce and expected synergies at the time of the acquisition.

The fair values of the acquired assets are still provisional and subject to change within the measurement period. The final determination of the fair values of the acquired assets is expected to be completed as soon as practicable, but no later than one year from the acquisition date.

# Interest and Other Income, Net

Interest income consists primarily of interest earned on our cash and cash equivalents and investments in marketable securities.

#### Provision for Income Taxes

Our provision for income taxes consists of an estimate of federal, state, and foreign income taxes based on enacted federal, state, and foreign tax rates, as adjusted for allowable credits, deductions, uncertain tax positions, changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities, and changes in tax law. Due to the level of historical losses, we maintain a valuation allowance against U.S. federal and state deferred tax assets as it has been concluded it is more likely than not that these deferred tax assets will not be realized.

#### **Results of Operations**

### Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2024 to the Year Ended December 31, 2023

The following table summarizes our historical results of operations for the periods indicated (in thousands, except percentage):

		Decem	iber 31,	Ch	ange
		2024	2023	(\$)	(%)
Revenue:					
Flight services	\$	136	\$ 1,032	\$ (896)	(87)%
Operating expenses:					
Flight services		67	200	(133)	(67)%
Research and development		477,156	367,049	110,107	30 %
Selling, general and administrative		119,667	105,877	13,790	13 %
Total operating expenses		596,890	473,126	123,764	26 %
Loss from operations		(596,754)	(472,094)	(124,660)	26 %
Interest and other income, net		42,822	45,561	(2,739)	(6)%
Loss from change in fair value of warrants and earnout shares		(53,973)	(86,378)	32,405	(38)%
Total other loss, net		(11,151)	(40,817)	29,666	(73)%
Loss before income taxes		(607,905)	(512,911)	(94,994)	19 %
Income tax expense	_	129	139	(10)	(7)%
Net loss	\$	(608,034)	\$ (513,050)	\$ (94,984)	19 %

#### Revenue

#### Flight Services

Flight services revenue primarily includes consideration for our performance of customer-directed flights and on-base operations for various DOD agencies. We recognize revenue as we fulfill our performance obligations in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to receive.

# Operating expenses

#### Flight services

Flight services expenses consist primarily of costs related to flight, flight support, and maintenance personnel, expenses associated with support aircraft such as rent and fuel, depreciation of capitalized ground support equipment, and our aircraft electricity cost, as directly attributed to our performance of the flight services. Flight services expenses do not include the costs of manufacturing our aircraft and aircraft parts as such costs are expensed when incurred as Research and Development Expenses.

#### Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses increased by \$110.1 million, or 30%, to \$477.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$367.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was primarily attributable to increases in personnel to support aircraft engineering, software development, prototype manufacturing, and certification,

as well as increased quantity of materials used in prototype development and testing, partially offset by increase in expense reduction due to higher grants earned as part of our government contracts.

### Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased by \$13.8 million, or 13%, to \$119.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2024 from \$105.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was primarily attributable to increased headcount to support operations growth, including IT, legal, facilities, HR, and finance, as well as an increase in professional services cost related to legal, accounting and recruiting support.

#### Total Other Loss, Net

Total other loss, net decreased by \$29.7 million, or 73%, to a loss of \$11.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2024 from a loss of \$40.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was primarily driven by a \$32.4 million reduction in loss from changes in fair value of warrants and earnout shares, partially offset by \$2.7 million decrease in interest and other income due to decreased interest rates on lower invested funds.

# Liquidity and Capital Resources

#### Sources of Liquidity

We have incurred net losses and negative operating cash flows from operations since inception, and we expect to continue to incur losses and negative operating cash flows for the foreseeable future until we successfully commence sustainable commercial operations. To date, we have funded our operations primarily with proceeds from the Merger and issuance of stock and convertible notes.

In August 2021, we raised net proceeds of \$1,067.9 million from the Merger and \$843.3 million from the issuances of Legacy Joby's redeemable convertible preferred stock and convertible notes prior to the Merger.

In October 2022, we raised net proceeds of \$60.0 million from the sale of 11,044,232 shares of our common stock and warrants to Delta Air Lines, Inc.

In May 2023, we raised \$180.2 million in net proceeds from our issuance and sale, in a registered direct offering to certain institutional investors of 43,985,681 shares of our common stock.

In June 2023, we raised net proceeds of \$99.9 million from our issuance and sale of 15,037,594 shares of our common stock to SKT.

In October 2024, we raised \$221.8 million in net proceeds from an underwritten public offering (the "Public Offering") of 46,000,000 shares of our common stock.

In December 2024, we entered into an Equity Distribution Agreement with Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and Allen & Company LLC, as sales agents (the "Equity Distribution Agreement"), through which we may offer and sell, from time to time at our sole discretion, up to an aggregate of \$300,000,000 of our common stock in an "at-the-market" offering (the "ATM Offering"). As of December 31, 2024, 16,158,784 shares of our common stock have been sold pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreement for net proceeds of \$128.8 million. As of December 31, 2024, \$167.0 million remain available for sale under the Equity Distribution Agreement.

In addition, on October 1, 2024, we entered a stock purchase agreement with Toyota Motor Corporation pursuant to which Toyota has committed to invest up to \$500.0 million, subject to certain closing conditions, as described in Note 9. Stockholders' Equity (the "Toyota Investment").

As of December 31, 2024, we had cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash of \$200.4 million and short-term investment in marketable securities of \$733.2 million. Restricted cash, totaling \$0.8 million, reflects cash temporarily retained for security deposit on leased facilities. We believe that our cash, cash equivalent and short-term investments will satisfy our working capital and capital requirements for at least the next twelve months.

# Long-Term Liquidity Requirements

We expect our cash and cash equivalents on hand together with the proceeds of future sales under the ATM Offering, the expected proceeds from the Toyota Investment and cash we expect to generate from future operations will provide sufficient funding to support us beyond the initial launch of our commercial operations. Until we generate sufficient operating cash flow to fully cover our operating expenses, working capital needs and planned capital expenditures, or if

circumstances evolve differently than anticipated, we expect to utilize a combination of equity and debt financing to fund any future remaining capital needs. If we raise funds by issuing equity securities, dilution to stockholders may result. Any equity securities issued may also provide for rights, preferences, or privileges senior to those of holders of common stock. If we raise funds by issuing debt securities, these debt securities would have rights, preferences, and privileges senior to those of preferred and common stockholders. The terms of debt securities or borrowings could impose significant restrictions on our operations. The capital markets have in the past, and may in the future, experience periods of upheaval that could impact the availability and cost of equity and debt financing.

Our principal uses of cash in recent periods were to fund our research and development activities, personnel cost and support services. Near-term cash requirements will also include spending on manufacturing facilities, ramping up production and supporting production certification, scaled manufacturing operations for commercialization, infrastructure and vertiport development, pilot training facilities, software development and production of aircraft. We do not have material cash requirements related to current contractual obligations. As such, our cash requirements are highly dependent upon management's decisions about the pace and focus of both our short and long-term spending.

Cash requirements can fluctuate based on business decisions that could accelerate or defer spending, including the timing or pace of investments, infrastructure and production of aircraft. Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including our revenue growth rate, the timing and the amount of cash received from our customers, the expansion of sales and marketing activities, and the timing and extent of spending to support development efforts. In the future, we may enter into arrangements to acquire or invest in complementary businesses, products, and technologies, which could require us to seek additional equity or debt financing. If we require additional financing we may not be able to raise such financing on acceptable terms or at all. If we are unable to raise additional capital or generate cash flows necessary to continue our research and development and invest in continued innovation, we may not be able to compete successfully, which would harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition. If adequate funds are not available, we may need to reconsider our investments in production operations, the pace of our production ramp-up, infrastructure investments in vertiports, expansion plans or limit our research and development activities, which could have a material adverse impact on our business prospects and results of operations.

#### Cash Flows

The following tables set forth a summary of our cash flows for the periods indicated (in thousands, except percentage):

	Year Ended	December 3	31,	Change			
	 2024 2023			(\$)	(%)		
Net cash (used in) provided by:	 						
Operating activities	\$ (436,267)	\$	(313,831)	\$ (122,436)	39 %		
Investing activities	70,763		80,304	(9,541)	(12)%		
Financing activities	361,114		288,239	72,875	25 %		
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ (4,390)	\$	54,712	\$ (59,102)	(108)%		

#### Net Cash Used in Operating Activities

Net cash used in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$436.3 million, consisting primarily of a net loss of \$608.0 million, adjusted for non-cash items and statement of operations impact from investing and financing activities which includes \$104.4 million in stock-based compensation expense, a \$54.0 million loss from change in the fair value of warrants and earnout shares, \$35.6 million in depreciation and amortization expense, partially offset by \$15.8 million net accretion of our investments in marketable securities and \$6.4 million net increase in our net working capital.

Net cash used in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$313.8 million, consisting primarily of a net loss of \$513.1 million, adjusted for non-cash items and statement of operations impact from investing and financing activities which includes \$93.6 million in stock-based compensation expense, \$86.4 million loss from change in the fair value of warrants and earnout shares, \$30.5 million in depreciation and amortization expense and a net decrease in our net working capital of \$8.9 million, partially offset by \$20.2 million net accretion of our investments in marketable securities.

#### Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities

Net cash provided by investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2024 of \$70.8 million was primarily due to proceeds from the sales and maturities of marketable securities of \$715.2 million, partially offset by purchases of marketable securities of \$603.8 million and purchases of property and equipment of \$40.6 million

Net cash provided by investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 of \$80.3 million was primarily due to proceeds from the sales and maturities of marketable securities of \$920.9 million, partially offset by purchases marketable securities of \$810.0 million and purchases of property and equipment of \$30.6 million.

# Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2024 of \$361.1 million was primarily due to net proceeds of \$221.8 million from issuance of common stock in underwritten public offering and net proceeds of \$128.8 million from issuance of common stock in at-the-market public offering, proceeds from the issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan of \$11.2 million and \$1.7 million proceeds from exercise of stock options and issuance of common stock warrants, partially offset by \$2.4 million repayments of obligation under finance leases and tenant improvement loan.

Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 of \$288.2 million was primarily due to net proceeds of \$180.2 million from our registered direct offering to certain institutional investors and net proceeds of \$99.9 million from our issuance of common shares to SKT, proceeds from the issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan of \$6.9 million and \$2.1 million, proceeds from exercise of stock options and issuance of common stock warrants, partially offset by repayments for finance lease obligations and tenant improvement loan totaling \$0.8 million.

#### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

Management's discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based on our Consolidated Financial Statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions for the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and related disclosures. Our estimates are based on our historical experience and on various other factors that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions and any such differences may be material.

The significant accounting policies of the Company are described in more detail in Note 2 to our Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report. We believe the following accounting policies and estimates to be critical to the preparation of our Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

We measure and record the expense related to stock-based payment awards based on the fair value of those awards as determined on the date of grant. When the observable market price or volatility we use to determine grant date fair value does not reflect certain material non-public information known to the Company but unavailable to marketplace participants at the time the market price is observed, we determine whether an adjustment to the observable market price is required. We recognize stock-based compensation expense over the requisite service period of the individual grant, generally equal to the vesting period and use the straight-line method to recognize stock-based compensation, and account for forfeitures as they occur. Some of our awards contain service-based vesting condition as well as performance-based vesting condition. We consider the probability of achieving each of the performance goals at the end of each reporting period and recognize expense over the requisite period when achievement of the goal is determined to be probable, and adjust the expense if the probability of achieving the goal later changes. The Company estimates the probabilities based on available information about the progress made towards performance goals at each reporting period. Our performance based awards issued under annual Bonus Plans are classified as an equity or, initially, as a liability, depending on the terms of the plan. For liability classified awards, the liability is reclassified to equity when the respective milestones have been met. If it is determined that the milestone cannot be met, the liability is reversed.

We selected the Black-Scholes-Merton ("Black-Scholes") option-pricing model as the method for determining the estimated fair value for stock options and awards under our ESPP program. The Black-Scholes model requires the use of highly subjective and complex assumptions, which determine the fair value of share-based awards, including the option's expected term, expected volatility of the underlying stock, risk-free interest rate and expected dividend yield.

Expected volatility - We estimate the expected volatility of our common stock on the date of grant based on the historical stock price volatility of our own common shares within the same length of period as the expected term. Where, in some cases, our common share trading history is shorter than the expected term, and for periods prior to the Merger since we were not a publicly traded company, we estimated the expected volatility for our stock options and awards under our ESPP program by using an average of historical volatilities of selected industry peers deemed to be comparable to our business corresponding to the expected term of the awards.

Risk-free interest rate - The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant for zero-coupon U.S. Treasury notes with maturities corresponding to the expected term of the awards.

Expected dividend yield - The expected dividend rate is zero as we currently have no history or expectation of declaring dividends on our common stock.

Expected term - The expected term represents the period these stock awards are expected to remain outstanding and is based on historical experience of similar awards, giving consideration to the contractual terms of the stock-based awards, vesting schedules, and expectations of future employee behavior.

#### Accounting for Long-Lived Assets

In accounting for long-lived assets, we make estimates about the expected useful lives, projected residual values, and the potential for impairment. In estimating useful lives and residual values of our property and equipment, we have relied upon actual industry experience with the same or similar property and equipment types and our anticipated utilization of the property and equipment. Changing market prices of new and used property and equipment, government regulations, and changes in our maintenance program or operations could result in changes to these estimates.

Our long-lived assets are evaluated for impairment as of the end of each reporting period for events and circumstances that indicate the assets may be impaired. Indicators include operating or cash flow losses, significant decreases in market value, or changes in technology.

If we conclude that events and circumstances indicate the assets may be impaired, to determine if impairment exists for our property and equipment used in operations, we group our property and equipment by type (the lowest level for which there are identifiable cash flows) and then estimate their future cash flows based on projections of capacity, asset age, maintenance requirements, and other relevant conditions. An impairment occurs when the sum of the estimated undiscounted future cash flows are less than the aggregate carrying value of the assets. The impairment loss recognized is the amount by which the assets' carrying value exceeds its estimated fair value. We estimate our property and equipment's fair value using third party valuations which consider the effects of the current market environment, age of the assets, and marketability.

We have not identified any events and circumstances that would indicate that our long-lived assets may be impaired. Accordingly, we have not recorded any impairment charge to our existing property and equipment during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

### Accounting for Leases

We determine if an arrangement is a lease, or contains a lease, at inception. We analyze our contractual arrangements to evaluate whether they have any embedded leases. The asset component of our operating leases is recorded as right-of-use assets, and the liability component is recorded as current lease liabilities and long-term lease liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets. Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term at commencement date. Due to significant volume of contractual arrangements we enter, we may not be able to identify all embedded leases arrangements, resulting in understatement of our right-of-use assets and liabilities.

As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to calculate present value of future minimum lease payments, which is the estimated rate we would be required to pay for fully collateralized borrowing over the period similar to lease terms. Determining IBR requires us to estimate our credit rating for secured borrowing and to identify appropriate interest rates for comparable companies with similar credit rating. If we are not able to correctly estimate IBR, our right-of-use assets and liabilities may be incorrect.

Our lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Determining that options are reasonably certain to be exercised requires us to make certain assumptions about our future operations and space and assets requirements. Incorrect assumptions may result in our lease term being incorrect, impacting our right-of-use assets and liabilities.

Assumptions made by us at the commencement date are re-evaluated upon occurrence of certain events, including a lease modification. A lease modification results in a separate contract when the modification grants the lessee an additional right of use not included in the original lease and when lease payments increase commensurate with the standalone price for the additional right of use. When a lease modification results in a separate contract, it is accounted for in the same manner as a new lease. If we are not able to re-evaluate lease changes and modifications appropriately, our right-of-use assets and liabilities may be incorrect.

### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2 of our Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report for more information regarding recently issued accounting pronouncements.

### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

#### Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to market risk for changes in interest rates applicable to our short-term investments. We had cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash and investments in short-term marketable securities totaling \$933.6 million as of December 31, 2024. Cash equivalents and short-term investments were invested primarily in money market funds, U.S. treasury bills and government and corporate bonds. Our investment policy is focused on the preservation of capital and supporting our liquidity needs. Under the policy, we invest in highly rated securities, issued by the U.S. government and corporations or liquid money market funds. We do not invest in financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes, nor do we use leveraged financial instruments. We utilize external investment managers who adhere to the guidelines of their investment policies. A hypothetical 10% change in interest rates would not have a material impact on the value of our cash, cash equivalents or short-term investments or our interest income.

### Foreign Currency Risk

We are not exposed to significant foreign currency risks related to our operating expenses as our foreign operations are not material to our consolidated financial statements.

# Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Note 16. Subsequent Events

# INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# JOBY AVIATION, INC.

Consolidated Financial Statements	
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID No.34)	43
Consolidated Balance Sheets	40
Consolidated Statements of Operations	4′
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss	48
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)	49
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	50
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	5:
Note 1. Company and Nature of Business	5:
Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	5:
Note 3. Fair Value Measurements	60
Note 4. Acquisitions	62
Note 5. Balance Sheet Components	64
Note 6. Leases	65
Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies	6
Note 8. Stock Warrants and Earnout Shares	68
Note 9. Stockholders' Equity	69
Note 10. Revenue Recognition	7:
Note 11 Stock-based Compensation	72
Note 12. Income Taxes	7:
Note 13. Related Party Transactions	71
Note 14. Net Loss per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders	78
Note 15. Segment Reporting	79

79

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Joby Aviation, Inc.

#### **Opinion on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Joby Aviation, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive loss, stockholders' equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 27, 2025, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

#### Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

### Accounting for Stock Purchase Agreement — Refer to Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

On October 1, 2024, the Company entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement (the "SPA") providing for the issuance and sale by the Company to Toyota Motor Corporation of up to an aggregate of 99,403,579 shares of common stock at a purchase price of \$5.03 per share. The SPA is structured in two equal tranches of \$250.0 million each. The closing of each tranche is subject to the satisfaction of certain closing conditions set forth in the SPA, which include the parties negotiating and entering into various agreements and obtaining regulatory approvals.

We identified management's accounting evaluation and conclusion on whether the SPA is recognized for accounting purposes as of December 31, 2024, as a critical audit matter. This required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the evaluation of management's assertions regarding if the SPA is contractually binding or legally enforceable prior to the satisfaction of the SPA closing conditions associated with each tranche.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to management's accounting evaluation and conclusion on whether the SPA is recognized for accounting purposes as of December 31, 2024, included the following, among others:

- · We tested the effectiveness of the control over management's review of complex non-routine transactions that includes the SPA.
- We evaluated management's accounting evaluation and conclusion on whether the SPA is recognized for accounting purposes as of December 31, 2024.
- We evaluated the assertions and assumptions made by management supporting if the SPA is contractually binding or legally enforceable prior to the satisfaction of the SPA closing conditions, including inquiries and consideration of evidence from the Company's legal counsel.
- We evaluated the Company's disclosures related to the SPA for conformity with the relevant requirements under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP").

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP San Jose, California February 27, 2025

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Joby Aviation, Inc.

#### **Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Joby Aviation, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, of the Company and our report dated February 27, 2025, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

### **Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

#### Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP San Jose, California February 27, 2025

# JOBY AVIATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Current assets:         \$ 199,627         \$ 204,017           Short-term investments         932,851         1,032,226           Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments         932,851         1,032,250           Other receivables         16,044         4,659           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         967,057         1,055,751           Total current assets         969,005         1,055,751           Preperty and equipment, net         120,954         103,403           Operating lease right-of-use assets         2,826         28,286           Restricted cash         8,127         6,885           Goodwill         41,322         14,011           Operating lease right-of-use assets         16,006         60,010           Goodwill         14,222         14,011           Other non-current assets         16,006         60,001           Total assets         15,000         60,000           Total assets         2,000         60,000           Total gene liabilities, current portion         5,012         3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,013         4,513           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         48,13         4,513           Opera		Decen	ber 31	,	
Current assets:         \$ 199,627         \$ 204,017           Short-term investments         932,851         1,032,226           Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments         932,851         1,032,250           Other receivables         16,044         4,659           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         967,057         1,055,751           Total current assets         969,005         1,055,751           Preperty and equipment, net         120,954         103,403           Operating lease right-of-use assets         2,826         28,286           Restricted cash         8,127         6,885           Goodwill         41,322         14,011           Operating lease right-of-use assets         16,006         60,010           Goodwill         14,222         14,011           Other non-current assets         16,006         60,001           Total assets         15,000         60,000           Total assets         2,000         60,000           Total gene liabilities, current portion         5,012         3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,013         4,513           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         48,13         4,513           Opera		2024		2023	
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 199,67         \$ 204,017           Short-term investments         732,24         828,233           Total cash, equivalents and short-term investments         932,851         1,022,20           Other receivables         16,044         4,659           Pregai degenses and other current assets         96,065         1,055,751           Total current assets         20,045         20,043           Operating lease right-of-use assets         28,08         28,08           Restricted cash         762         762           Intangible assets         8,12         6,05           Goodwill         14,32         14,011           Other non-current assets         5,120,365         14,012           Total assets         6,10,06         6,05           Total assets         5,120,365         12,084           Total tabletits         8,12,04         14,012           Wernert liabilities         8,12,04         14,012           Total cases         9,20,04         3,00           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,32         4,513           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         3,84         2,54           Operating lease liabilities, eurent portion         2,5	Assets				
Short-tern investments         733,244         828,233           Tota cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments         932,851         1,032,250           Other receivables         16,044         4,659           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         20,701         1,884           Total current assets         20,905         1,055,751           Property and equipment, net         120,954         103,804           Operating lease right-of-use assets         762         762           Restricted cash         762         762           Intangible assets         8,127         6,056           Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         61,00         6,010           Total assets         5,013         9,026,00           Total assets         5,01         3,00           Ober other weight         5,01         3,00           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,31         4,13           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         3,84         3,78           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         3,84         3,78           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         9,50         2,03           Operating lease	Current assets:				
Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments         932,851         1,032,200           Other receivables         16,044         4,659           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         20,710         1,884           Total current assets         696,055         1,055,751           Properly and equipment, net         120,954         103,430           Operating lease right-of-use assets         28,689         28,286           Restricted cash         762         762           Itangible assets         8,127         6,585           Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         5,103,46         5,103,48           Total assets         5,103,46         5,103,48           Total spaces         5,103,46         5,103,48           Total current liabilities         5,103,48         3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,31         4,31           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,84         37,818           Total current liabilities, ent of current portion         26,13         4,318           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,14         5,30           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,15 <td>Cash and cash equivalents</td> <td>\$ 199,627</td> <td>\$</td> <td>204,017</td>	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 199,627	\$	204,017	
Other receivables         16,044         4,659           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         20,710         18,842           Total current assets         969,605         1,055,751           Property and equipment, net         120,943         103,430           Operating lease right-of-use assets         28,689         28,286           Restricted cash         762         762           Intangible assets         8,172         6,585           Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other on-current assets         6,100         16,016           Total assets         8,120         2,6943           Total assets         8,120         3,000           Total assets         8,120         3,000           Use assets         8,20         3,000           Total assets         8,20         3,000           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,03         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         48,13         3,306           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         8,13         3,53         3,308           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         8,13         4,513         3,50         3,50         3,50         3,50	Short-term investments	733,224		828,233	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets         20,710         18,842           Total current assets         969,605         1,055,751           Property and equipment, net         120,954         103,808           Operating lease right-of-use assets         28,689         28,288           Restricted cash         762         762           Intagible assets         8,127         6,585           Goodwill         14,322         14,012           Other non-current assets         61,006         60,010           Other non-current assets         5,20,346         2,20,405           Total assets         5,20,346         3,20,405           ***********************************	Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	932,851		1,032,250	
Total current assets         969,605         1,055,751           Property and equipment, net         120,954         103,430           Operating lease right-of-use assets         28,689         28,286           Restricted cash         762         762           Intangible assets         8,127         6,585           Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         61,000         60,610           Total assets         5,20,345         1,269,435           Total assets         8,127         6,585           Total assets         61,000         60,610           Total assets         8,120,345         1,269,435           ***********************************	Other receivables	16,044		4,659	
Property and equipment, net         120,954         103,430           Operating lease right-of-use assets         28,689         28,286           Restricted cash         762         762           Intangible assets         8,127         6,585           Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         61,006         60,610           Total assets         8,127,406         \$ 1,203,465           Lishilities and stockholders' equity           User retail abilities         4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,312           Accounts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liabilities         117,416         59,569           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349 <td colspan<="" td=""><td>Prepaid expenses and other current assets</td><td>20,710</td><td></td><td>18,842</td></td>	<td>Prepaid expenses and other current assets</td> <td>20,710</td> <td></td> <td>18,842</td>	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	20,710		18,842
Operating lease right-of-use assets         28,689         28,286           Restricted cash         762         762           Intag ble assets         8,127         6,585           Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         6,1006         6,061           Total assets         2,120,365         1,269,435           Labilities and stockholders' equity           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         117,416         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         291,02         235,073           Total liabilities         291,02         235,073           Total liabilities         291,02         235,073           Total liabilities         291,02         235,073	Total current assets	969,605		1,055,751	
Restricted cash         762         762           Intangible assets         8,127         6,585           Goodwil         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         61,006         66,610           Total assets         \$ 1,203,405         \$ 1,269,435           Listbilities and stockholders' equity           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,813           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liabilities         95,410         6,936           Warrant liabilities         95,410         6,936           Comparing lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liabilities         3,964         4,633           Defen non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Total liabilities         291,02         235,073           Total liabilities         291,02         235,073	Property and equipment, net	120,954		103,430	
Intangible assets         8,127         6,585           Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         61,006         60,610           Total assets         1,203,465         1,205,435           Lishilities and stockholders' equity           Urrent liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,31         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities, eur fortion         26,178         26,348           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         59,541         62,936           Warrant liabilities         59,541         95,669           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         29,102         235,073           Commitments accruite (Note 7)         5         4,683           Total liabilities         7,974         4,683           Total liabilities         29,102         235,073           Total liabiliti	Operating lease right-of-use assets	28,689		28,286	
Goodwill         14,322         14,011           Other non-current assets         61,006         60,610           Total assets         \$ 1,203,465         \$ 1,269,435           Liabilities and stockholders' equity           Current liabilities           Cocunts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)         35,000         35,000         35,000         35,000           Preferred stock: S0,0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         45,112         45,112         46,000	Restricted cash	762		762	
Other non-current assets         61,006         60,610           Total assets         1,203,465         1,269,435           Libilities and stockholders' equity           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         95,410         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)         50ckholders' equity:           Freferred stock: \$0,0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023.No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Intangible assets	8,127		6,585	
Total assets         \$ 1,203,465         \$ 1,269,435           Liabilities and stockholders' equity           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         117,416         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,02         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)         5           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock: \$0,0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Goodwill	14,322		14,011	
Liabilities and stockholders' equity           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 4,261         \$ 3,006           Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         95,969         117,416         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)         Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Other non-current assets	61,006		60,610	
Current liabilities         Accounts payable       \$ 4,261 \$ 3,006         Operating lease liabilities, current portion       5,031 \$ 4,312         Accrued expenses and other current liabilities       38,842 37,818         Total current liabilities       48,134 \$ 45,136         Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion       26,178 \$ 26,349         Warrant liability       95,410 \$ 62,936         Earnout shares liability       117,416 \$ 95,969         Other non-current liabilities       3,964 \$ 4,683         Total liabilities       291,102 \$ 235,073         Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)       Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.       L L       L	Total assets	\$ 1,203,465	\$	1,269,435	
Current liabilities         Accounts payable       \$ 4,261 \$ 3,006         Operating lease liabilities, current portion       5,031 \$ 4,312         Accrued expenses and other current liabilities       38,842 37,818         Total current liabilities       48,134 \$ 45,136         Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion       26,178 \$ 26,349         Warrant liability       95,410 \$ 62,936         Earnout shares liability       117,416 \$ 95,969         Other non-current liabilities       3,964 \$ 4,683         Total liabilities       291,102 \$ 235,073         Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)       Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.       L L       L	Liabilities and stockholders' equity				
Operating lease liabilities, current portion         5,031         4,312           Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         117,416         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)         Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         —         —         —         —	Current liabilities				
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities         38,842         37,818           Total current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         117,416         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)           Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         —         —         —         —         —	Accounts payable	\$ 4,261	\$	3,006	
Total current liabilities         48,134         45,136           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         26,178         26,349           Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         117,416         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)           Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         —         —         —         —	Operating lease liabilities, current portion	5,031		4,312	
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 26,178 26,349 Warrant liability 95,410 62,936 Earnout shares liability 117,416 95,969 Other non-current liabilities 3,964 4,683 Total liabilities 291,102 235,073 Commitments and contingencies (Note 7) Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.  — — —	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	38,842		37,818	
Warrant liability         95,410         62,936           Earnout shares liability         117,416         95,969           Other non-current liabilities         3,964         4,683           Total liabilities         291,102         235,073           Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)         Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.         —         —	Total current liabilities	48,134		45,136	
Earnout shares liability 117,416 95,969 Other non-current liabilities 3,964 4,683 Total liabilities 291,102 235,073 Commitments and contingencies (Note 7) Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.  — —	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	26,178		26,349	
Other non-current liabilities 3,964 4,683 Total liabilities 291,102 235,073 Commitments and contingencies (Note 7) Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.  — —	Warrant liability	95,410		62,936	
Total liabilities 291,102 235,073  Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.  — —	Earnout shares liability	117,416		95,969	
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.  — — —	Other non-current liabilities	3,964		4,683	
Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023.No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.  — —	Total liabilities	291,102		235,073	
Preferred stock: \$0.0001 par value - 100,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023. No shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023. — —	Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)				
outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023.	Stockholders' equity:				
Common stock: \$0,0001 par value - 1,400,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023,784,176,364 and		_		_	
698,262,025 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively  78  78	Common stock: \$0.0001 par value - 1,400,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 and 2023,784,176,364 and 698,262,025 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively	78		70	
Additional paid-in capital 2,768,605 2,282,475	Additional paid-in capital	2,768,605		2,282,475	
Accumulated deficit (1,855,737) (1,247,703)		(1,855,737)		(1,247,703)	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (583) (480)	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(583)		(480)	
Total stockholders' equity 912,363 1,034,362	Total stockholders' equity	912,363		1,034,362	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity \$ 1,203,465 \$ 1,269,435	Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 1,203,465	\$	1,269,435	

# JOBY AVIATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (In thousands, except share and per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2024		2023		2022
Revenue:						
Flight services	\$	136	\$	1,032	\$	_
Operating expenses:						
Flight services		67		200		_
Research and development (including related party purchases of \$1,162, \$1,667 and \$1,600 for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022 respectively)		477,156		367,049		296,281
Selling, general and administrative (including related party purchases of \$177, \$286 and \$360 for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 respectively)		119,667		105,877		95,922
Total operating expenses		596,890		473,126		392,203
Loss from operations		(596,754)		(472,094)		(392,203)
Interest and other income, net		42,822		45,561		16,787
Income from equity method investment		_		_		19,463
Gain (loss) from change in fair value of warrants and earnout shares		(53,973)		(86,378)		98,002
Total other income (loss), net		(11,151)		(40,817)		134,252
Loss before income taxes		(607,905)		(512,911)		(257,951)
Income tax expense		129		139		92
Net loss	\$	(608,034)	\$	(513,050)	\$	(258,043)
Net loss per share, basic and diluted	\$	(0.87)	\$	(0.79)	\$	(0.44)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding, basic and diluted		699,794,747		647,907,598		585,544,043

# JOBY AVIATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS (In thousands)

		Year Ended December 31,							
	•		2024		2023		2022		
Net loss	•	\$	(608,034)	\$	(513,050)	\$	(258,043)		
Other comprehensive income (loss):									
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities			550		8,240		(7,985)		
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)			(653)		126		(739)		
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	•		(103)		8,366		(8,724)		
Comprehensive loss		\$	(608,137)	\$	(504,684)	\$	(266,767)		
Comprehensive loss	:	\$	(608,137)	\$	(504,684)	\$	(266,767)		

# JOBY AVIATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (In thousands, except share data)

	Common	ı Ste		_	Additional Paid-In		Accumulated		Accumulated Other Comprehensive	S	Total tockholders'
	Shares		Amount		Capital	_	Deficit	_	Income (Loss)		Equity
Balance at January 1, 2022	604,174,329	\$	60	\$	1,793,431	\$	(476,610)	\$	(122)	\$	1,316,759
Net loss	_		_		_		(258,043)		_		(258,043)
Other comprehensive loss	_		_		_		_		(8,724)		(8,724)
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	2,532,788		_		1,530		_		_		1,530
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	4,864,507		_		_		_		_		_
Issuance of common stock in private placement	11,044,232		1		43,905		_		_		43,906
Shares withheld related to net share settlement	(13,041)		_		(85)		_		_		(85)
Vesting of early exercised stock options	_		_		326		_		_		326
Stock-based compensation	_		_		69,072		_		_		69,072
Balance at December 31, 2022	622,602,815	\$	61	\$	1,908,179	\$	(734,653)	\$	(8,846)	\$	1,164,741
Net loss	_						(513,050)				(513,050)
Other comprehensive income	_		_		_		_		8,366		8,366
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	2,923,022		3		1,907		_		_		1,910
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	11,694,630		_		_		_		_		_
Issuance of common stock in private placement	59,160,449		6		279,893		_		_		279,899
Issuance of common stock under Employee Stock Purchase Plan	1,881,109				6,918						6,918
Vesting of early exercised stock options and common stock issued in private placement	_		_		523		_		_		523
Stock-based compensation					85,055						85,055
Balance at December 31, 2023	698,262,025	\$	70	\$	2,282,475	\$	(1,247,703)	\$	(480)	\$	1,034,362
Net loss	_	_	_		_		(608,034)		_		(608,034)
Other comprehensive loss	_		_		_		_		(103)		(103)
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	3,367,232		1		1,474		_		_		1,475
Issuance of common stock in at-the-market public offering, net of commission and offering expenses of \$4,183	16,158,784		2		128,834		_		_		128,836
Issuance of common stock in underwritten public offering, net of commission and offering expenses of \$10,446	46,000,000		5		221,849		_		_		221,854
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	14,467,566		_		_		_		_		_
Issuance of common stock under Employee Stock Purchase Plan	2,600,522				11,200		_		_		11,200
Issuance of common stock in acquisition	3,320,235				9,472		_		_		9,472
Vesting of early exercised stock options and common stock issued in private placement	_		_		424		_		_		424
Stock-based compensation	_		_		112,877		_		_		112,877
Balance at December 31, 2024	784,176,364	\$	78	\$	2,768,605	\$	(1,855,737)	\$	(583)	\$	912,363

# JOBY AVIATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In thousands)

		Y	Year Ended December 31,	,		
		2024	2023		2022	
Cash flows from operating activities						
Net loss	\$	(608,034)	\$ (513,050)	\$	(258,043)	
Reconciliation of net loss to net cash used in operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization expense		35,572	30,493		23,995	
Stock-based compensation expense		104,446	93,636		69,072	
(Gain)/loss from change in the fair value of warrants and earnout shares		53,973	86,378		(98,002)	
Income from equity method investment		_	_		(19,463)	
Net accretion and amortization of investments in marketable debt securities		(15,821)	(20,202)		(5,237)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities						
Other receivables and prepaid expenses and other current assets		(11,803)	(573)		(1,823)	
Other non-current assets		(545)	309		20,016	
Accounts payable and accrued and other liabilities		6,116	6,442		10,884	
Non-current liabilities		(171)	2,736		22,676	
Net cash used in operating activities		(436,267)	(313,831)		(235,925)	
Cash flows from investing activities						
Purchase of marketable securities		(603,777)	(809,978)		(1,358,953)	
Proceeds from sales and maturities of marketable securities		715,157	920,879		788,761	
Purchases of property and equipment		(40,617)	(30,597)		(54,890)	
Acquisitions, net of cash		_	_		(5,707)	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		70,763	80,304		(630,789)	
Cash flows from financing activities						
Underwritten public offering gross proceeds		232,300	_			
Underwritten public offering commission and offering expenses		(10,446)	_		_	
At-the-market public offering gross proceeds		133,019	_			
At-the-market public offering commission and offering expenses		(4,183)	_		_	
Proceeds from issuance of common stock in private placement, net		_	280,110		60,060	
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan		11,200	6,918		_	
Proceeds from the exercise of stock options and warrants issuance		1,659	2,055		1,437	
Repayments of tenant improvement loan and obligations under finance lease		(2,435)	(844)		(1,041)	
Net cash provided by financing activities		361,114	288,239		60,456	
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		(4,390)	54,712		(806,258)	
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, at the beginning of the year		204,779	150,067		956,325	
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, at the end of the year	\$	200,389	\$ 204,779	\$	150,067	
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash to consolidated balance sheets				_		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	199,627	\$ 204,017	\$	146,101	
Restricted cash	•	762	762	*	3,966	
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash in consolidated balance sheets	\$	200,389	\$ 204,779	\$	150,067	
Non-cash investing and financing activities	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_		
Unpaid property and equipment purchases	\$	6,536	\$ 1,769	\$	3,553	
Property and equipment purchased through financing leases	\$	2,537			694	
Right-of-use assets acquired through operating leases	\$	5,115			29,202	
Net non-cash assets acquired	\$	9,472		\$	27,202	
rot non outsi uspets usquired	Ψ	7,472	_	Ψ		

# JOBY AVIATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1. Company and Nature of Business

#### Description of Business

Joby Aviation, Inc. ("Joby Aviation" or the "Company") is a vertically integrated air mobility company that is building a clean, quiet, fully electric vertical takeoff and landing ("eVTOL") aircraft to be used to deliver air transportation as a service. The Company is headquartered in Santa Cruz, California.

#### Merger with RTP

On August 10, 2021 (the "Closing Date"), Reinvent Technology Partners, a Cayman Islands exempted company and special purpose acquisition company ("RTP"), completed the transactions contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"), dated as of February 23, 2021, by and among RTP, RTP Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of RTP ("RTP Merger Sub"), and Joby Aero, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Legacy Joby"). On the Closing Date, RTP was domesticated as a Delaware corporation, Merger Sub merged with and into Legacy Joby and the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub ceased (the "Merger"), and Legacy Joby survived as a wholly owned subsidiary of RTP, which changed its name to Joby Aviation, Inc.

In connection with the execution of the Merger Agreement, RTP entered into separate subscription agreements (each a "Subscription Agreement") with a number of investors (each a "PIPE Investor"), pursuant to which the PIPE Investors agreed to purchase, and RTP agreed to sell to the PIPE Investors, shares of Common Stock, in a private placement ("PIPE Financing"). The PIPE Financing closed substantially concurrently with the consummation of the Merger.

The Merger, together with the other transactions described in the Merger Agreement and the PIPE Financing, are referred to herein as the ("Reverse Recapitalization"). The number of Legacy Joby common shares and redeemable convertible preferred shares for all periods prior to the Closing Date have been retrospectively increased using the exchange ratio that was established in accordance with the Merger Agreement.

# Significant Risks and Uncertainties

Management expects losses and negative cash flows to continue for the foreseeable future, primarily as a result of continued research and development efforts. The Company historically funded its research and development efforts through equity and debt issuances. Failure to raise additional funding or generate sufficient positive cash flows from operations in the longer term could have a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to achieve its intended business objectives.

The Company operates in a dynamic high-technology industry. The Company is subject to a number of risks, including the possibility of the Urban Air Mobility ("UAM") market not achieving its expected potential; potential competition from ground-based mobility solutions and other eVTOL developers and operators; the Company's ability to secure adequate infrastructure; the possibility that its aircraft may not meet the required safety and performance standards; the Company's ability to obtain relevant regulatory approvals for the certification and manufacture of its aircraft and the commercialization of its service in a timely manner or at all; the ability of the U.S. government to modify or terminate existing contracts; the Company's ability to raise future capital when needed; and risks related to the Company's vertically-integrated business model.

The Company's foreign operations are subject to risks inherent in operating under different legal systems and various political and economic environments. Among the risks are changes in existing income tax and other laws, possible limitations on foreign investment and income repatriation, government pricing or foreign exchange controls, and restrictions on currency exchange.

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements include accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP")

and include all adjustments necessary for the fair presentation of the Company's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows for the periods presented.

#### Foreign Currency

The Company determined that the local currency is the functional currency for its foreign operations. Assets and liabilities of each foreign subsidiary are translated to United States dollars using the current exchange rate at the balance sheet date. Income and expenses are translated using the average exchange rate during the period. Cumulative translation adjustments related to the Company's foreign subsidiaries are presented within the accumulated other comprehensive loss line on the consolidated balance sheets. Net gains and losses resulting from foreign currency transactions are included in interest and other income, net in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

#### Common Stock Warrants Liabilities

The Company evaluates terms of its common stock warrants to conclude if warrants meet the criteria to be classified within stockholders' equity. The agreements governing the common stock warrants may include provisions which could result in a different settlement value of the warrants depending on various inputs, for example depending on the registration status of the underlying shares, holder of warrants, or other events. If these inputs are not an input into the pricing of a fixed-for-fixed equity-linked instrument, and are not within the scope of allowed exceptions described in indexation accounting guidance, the common stock warrants are not considered to be indexed to the Company's own stock. In such cases, the Company records these warrants as liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value, with subsequent changes in their respective fair values recognized in the consolidated statements of operations at each reporting date.

#### Earnout Shares Liability

In connection with the Reverse Recapitalization and pursuant to the Sponsor Agreement by and among the Company, Reinvent Sponsor, LLC ("Sponsor") and RTP ("Sponsor Agreement"), Sponsor agreed to certain terms of vesting, lock-up and transfer with respect to the 17,130,000 common shares held by it ("Earnout Shares"). The terms of the Sponsor Agreement specify that the Earnout Shares will vest upon achieving certain specified Release Events, as further described in Note 8. In accordance with ASC 815-40, the Earnout Shares are not indexed to the Common Stock and therefore are accounted for as a liability ("Earnout Shares Liability") as of the Closing Date and subsequently remeasured at each reporting date with changes in fair value recorded as a component of other income (loss), net in the consolidated statements of operations.

The estimated fair value of the Earnout Shares Liability was determined using a Monte Carlo simulation using a distribution of potential outcomes on a monthly basis over the Earnout Period (as defined in Note 8) prioritizing the most reliable information available. The assumptions utilized in the calculation are based on the achievement of certain stock price milestones, including the current Company Common Stock price, expected volatility, risk-free rate, expected term and dividend rate.

Determination of the fair value of the Earnout Shares Liability involves certain assumptions requiring significant judgment and actual results may differ from assumed and estimated amounts...

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The most significant estimates are related to the stock-based awards, long-lived assets and leases. These estimates and assumptions are based on current facts, historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under related circumstances. The estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the recording of expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ materially and adversely from these estimates.

# Segments

Operating segments are defined as components of an entity where discrete financial information is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The Company operates as one operating segment because its CODM, who is its Chief Executive Officer, reviews Company's financial information on a consolidated basis for purposes of making decisions regarding allocating resources and assessing

performance. The Company has no segment managers who are held accountable by the CODM for operations, operating results, and planning of components below the consolidated level

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, other receivables, accounts payable, accrued liabilities, short-term and long-term debt, redeemable convertible preferred stock, common stock warrants, redeemable convertible preferred stock warrants, common stock warrants and earnout shares liability. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, other receivables, accounts payable, and accrued and other current liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short time to the expected receipt or payment. The carrying amount of the Company's short-term debt approximates its fair value as the effective interest rate approximates market rates currently available to the Company. Common stock warrants which are initially recorded in equity at the value allocated to them are not subject to remeasurement in subsequent periods. At initial recognition, the Company recorded the common stock warrants liabilities and earnout shares liability are subject to remeasurement at each balance sheet date, with changes in fair value recognized as a component of other income, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

#### Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that subject the Company to credit risk consist primarily of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, short-term investments and other receivables. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, cash and cash equivalents consisted of cash deposited with domestic and foreign financial institutions that are of high-credit quality. The Company is exposed to credit risk in the event of default by the domestic financial institutions to the extent that cash and cash equivalent deposits are in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Foreign cash balances are not insured. The Company has not experienced any losses on its deposits since inception. Short-term investments consist of government and corporate debt securities and corporate asset backed securities that carry high-credit ratings and accordingly, minimal credit risk exists with respect to these balances.

The Company has other receivables due from United States and foreign government agencies under the Company's government grant contracts. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, those government agencies receivables accounted for 81% and 73% of the Company's other receivables, respectively. The Company provides for uncollectible amounts on an expected credit loss basis by recording an allowance for doubtful receivables based on historical information, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts.

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with remaining original maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase to be cash and cash equivalents. The recorded carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents approximates their fair value. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, restricted cash primarily related to a security deposit for a lease obligation of approximately \$0.8 million.

#### Marketable Debt Securities

The Company classifies marketable debt securities as available-for-sale at the time of purchase and reevaluates such classification at each balance sheet date. The Company may sell these securities at any time for use in current operations even if they have not yet reached maturity. As a result, the Company classifies its marketable debt securities, including those with maturities beyond twelve months, as current assets in the consolidated balance sheets. These marketable debt securities are carried at fair value and unrealized gains and losses are recorded in the accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), which is reflected as a component of stockholders' equity (deficit). Realized gains and losses are reported in other income, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

Prior to January 1, 2022, these marketable debt securities were assessed as to whether those with unrealized loss positions are other than temporarily impaired. The Company considered impairments to be other than temporary if they were related to deterioration in credit risk or if it is likely the securities will be sold before the recovery of their cost basis. Realized gains and losses from the sale of marketable debt securities and declines in value deemed to be other than temporary were determined based on the specific identification method.

On January 1, 2022, the Company adopted ASU 2016-13, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments, as amended, on a modified retrospective basis. At each reporting period, the Company evaluates its marketable debt securities at the individual security level to determine whether there is a

decline in the fair value below its amortized cost basis (an impairment). In circumstances where the Company intends to sell, or are more likely than not required to sell, the security before it recovers its amortized cost basis, the difference between fair value and amortized cost is recognized as a loss in the consolidated statements of operations, with a corresponding write-down of the security's amortized cost. In circumstances where neither condition exists, the Company then evaluates whether a decline is due to credit-related factors. The factors considered in determining whether a credit loss exists include the extent to which fair value is less than the amortized cost basis, changes in the credit quality of the underlying security issuers, credit ratings actions, as well as other factors.

If Company concludes that credit loss exists, to determine the portion of a decline in fair value that is credit-related, the Company compares the present value of the expected cash flows of the security discounted at the security's effective interest rate to the amortized cost basis of the security. A credit-related impairment is limited to the difference between fair value and amortized cost, and recognized as an allowance for credit loss on the consolidated balance sheet with a corresponding adjustment to net income (loss). Any remaining decline in fair value that is non-credit related is recognized in other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax. Improvements in expected cash flows due to improvements in credit are recognized through reversal of the credit loss and corresponding reduction in the allowance for credit loss.

The Company did not record any allowance for credit losses during the year ended December 31, 2024.

# Investment in SummerBio, LLC

Following the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company's management determined that certain previously developed technology that was accessible to the Company could be repurposed and applied in providing high-volume rapid COVID-19 testing through its investment in SummerBio, LLC ("SummerBio"), a related party. The Company has determined that it is not the primary beneficiary of SummerBio. Therefore, it accounted for its investment in SummerBio under the equity method of accounting with an ownership interest of approximately 44.5% as of December 31, 2023. In June 2022, SummerBio notified the Company of its decision to wind down testing operations and close the business, which SummerBio substantially completed by the end of December 2022.

The Company recognized income of \$0.0, \$0.0 and \$19.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, within income from equity method investment on the consolidated statement of operations for its investment in SummerBio.

#### Property and Equipment, net

Property and equipment, net is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization are primarily recorded using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally two years to thirty years. Leasehold improvements and equipment finances under capital leases are amortized over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset or the remaining term of the lease.

# Asset Acquisitions and Business Combinations

Upon an acquisition, the Company performs an initial test to determine whether substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets transferred is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or a group of similar identifiable assets, such that the acquisition would not represent a business. If that test suggests that the set of assets and activities is a business, the Company then performs a second test to evaluate whether the assets and activities transferred include inputs and substantive processes that together, significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs, which would constitute a business. If the result of the second test suggests that the acquired assets and activities constitute a business, the Company accounts for the transaction as a business combination.

For transactions accounted for as business combinations, the Company allocates the fair value of acquisition consideration to the acquired identifiable assets and liabilities based on their estimated fair values. Acquisition consideration includes the fair value of any promised contingent consideration. The excess of the fair value of acquisition consideration over the fair value of acquired identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Contingent consideration is remeasured to its fair value each reporting period with changes in the fair value of contingent consideration recorded in general and administrative expenses. Such valuations require management to make significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets. Management's estimates of fair value are based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable, but inherently uncertain and unpredictable, and as a result, actual results may differ from estimates. In certain circumstances, the allocations of the excess purchase price are based upon preliminary estimates and assumptions and subject to revision when the Company receives final information, including appraisals and other analyses. During the measurement period, which is one year from the acquisition date, the Company may record adjustments to the assets

acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to earnings. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

For transactions accounted for as asset acquisitions, the cost, including certain transaction costs, is allocated to the assets acquired on the basis of relative fair values. No goodwill is recognized in asset acquisitions.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill is recorded when the consideration transferred for a business acquisition exceeds the fair value of net identifiable assets and liabilities acquired. Goodwill is measured and tested for impairment annually on the first business day of the fiscal fourth quarter and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of goodwill may exceed its implied fair value. The Company first assesses qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of goodwill's reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, however the Company may determine to proceed directly to the quantitative impairment test.

If the Company assesses qualitative factors and concludes that it is more likely than not that the fair value of goodwill's reporting unit is less than its carrying amount or if the Company determines not to use the qualitative assessment, then a quantitative impairment test is performed. The quantitative impairment test requires comparing the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying value, including goodwill. The Company has identified that its business operates as a single operating segment which is also a single reporting unit for purposes of testing for goodwill impairment. An impairment exists if the fair value of the reporting unit is lower than its carrying value, and the Company would record a goodwill impairment loss in the fiscal quarter in which the determination is made.

#### Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include identifiable intangible assets, primarily software technologies resulting from acquisitions (Note 4). Acquired intangible assets are initially recorded at fair value. The fair value of software technologies is estimated on the basis of replacement cost and the fair value of contractual agreement asset is based primarily on the discounted cash flow model. Software technologies are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, generally three years to five years. The Company's estimates of useful lives of intangible assets are based on cash flow forecasts which incorporate various assumptions, including forecasted remaining useful life until technological obsolescence of software.

#### Contractual Agreement

The Company's contractual agreement asset (Note 4) is classified as other non-current assets on the consolidated balance sheet. The Company will amortize the contractual agreement asset in proportion to the estimated incremental cash flows earned under the agreement over an estimated period of three years. The Company expects to begin generating incremental cash flows under the contractual agreement asset in 2025.

#### Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews its long-lived assets for impairment at least annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets is measured by comparing the carrying amount of the asset to future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the Company determines that the carrying value of the asset may not be recoverable, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value of the assets. Fair value is determined through various valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models, quoted market values, and third-party independent appraisals, as considered necessary. The Company did not record any impairment of long-lived assets in 2024, 2023 and 2022.

# Leases

Effective January 1, 2022, the Company adopted ASU No. 2016-02, Leases ("ASC 842"), using the modified retrospective approach and utilizing the effective date as its date of initial application, for which prior periods are presented in accordance with the previous guidance in ASC Topic 840, Leases ("ASC 840").

Under ASC 840, leases are evaluated and recorded as capital leases if one of the following is true at inception: (a) the present value of minimum lease payments meets or exceeds 90% of the fair value of the asset, (b) the lease term is greater than or equal to75% of the economic life of the asset, (c) the lease arrangement contains a bargain purchase option, or (d) title to the property transfers to the Company at the end of the lease. The Company records an asset and liability for capital

leases at present value of the minimum lease payments based on the incremental borrowing rate. Assets are depreciated over the useful life in accordance with the Company's depreciation policy while rental payments and interest on the liability are accounted for using the effective interest method.

Leases that are not classified as capital leases are accounted for as operating leases. Operating lease agreements that have tenant improvement allowances are evaluated for lease incentives. For leases that contain escalating rent payments, the Company recognizes rent expense on the straight-line basis over the lease term, with any lease incentives amortized as a reduction of rent expense over the lease term.

Upon adoption of ASC 842, as described below under Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements, the Company determined if an arrangement is a lease, or contains a lease, at inception. Leases with a term greater than 12 months are recognized on the balance sheet as Right-of-Use ("ROU") assets and current and long-term operating lease liabilities, as applicable. The Company has elected not to recognize on the balance sheet leases with terms of 12 months or less. The Company typically includes in its assessment of a lease arrangement an initial lease term and Company's options to renew the lease when there is reasonable certainty that the Company will renew. The Company monitors its plan to renew its leases no less than on a quarterly basis. In addition, the Company's lease agreements generally do not contain any residual value guarantees or restrictive covenants.

In accordance with ASC 842, the ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term. As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate ("IBR"), which is the estimated rate the Company would be required to pay for fully collateralized borrowing over the period similar to lease terms, to determine the present value of future minimum lease payments. Lease expense for minimum lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. For lease agreements entered into or reassessed after the adoption of ASC 842, the Company does not combine lease and non-lease components. Variable lease payments are expenses as incurred.

Assumptions made by the Company at the commencement date are re-evaluated upon occurrence of certain events, including a lease modification. A lease modification results in a separate contract when the modification grants the lessee an additional right of use not included in the original lease and when lease payments increase commensurate with the standalone price for the additional right of use. When a lease modification results in a separate contract, it is accounted for in the same manner as a new lease.

#### Government Grants

The Company receives payments from government entities primarily for research and development deliverables as part of ongoing development of the Company's technology and future services offering. Under the Company's accounting policy for government grants received as a payment for research and development services, grants are recognized on a systematic basis over the periods in which these services are provided and are presented as a reduction of research and development expenses in the consolidated statement of operations. A grant that is compensation for expenses or losses already incurred, or for which there are no future related costs, is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations in the period in which it becomes receivable, typically, as a reduction of research and development expenses.

#### Revenue Recognition

Identifying the customer

The Company receives payments primarily from U.S. and foreign government entities as part of the Company's research and development and service arrangements with these entities. To evaluate if these arrangements are within the scope of

ASC Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("ASC 606"), the Company first determines if counterparties meet ASC 606's definition of a customer in the context of the arrangements ("Customer").

The counterparty is a Customer if it obtains goods or services that are an output of the Company's ordinary activities in exchange for consideration. To determine if an arrangement with counterparty represents an exchange transaction, the Company analyses arrangements using the following indicators of an exchange transaction:

- The arrangement represents a reciprocal transfer that results in counterparty acquiring assets or services.
- Both the Company and counterparty agree on the amount of assets transferred in exchange for goods and services that are of commensurate value (versus counterparty having full discretion).
- The funds to be received by the Company allow for performance at a profit (versus partial cost-reimbursement basis).
- The goods or services provided by the Company directly benefit the counterparty or are for counterparty's own use.
- · If there are potential public benefits, they are secondary to the potential direct benefit to the counterparty.
- The counterparty obtains proprietary rights or other privileges and exclusive knowledge of research outcomes.
- Contractual provisions of the arrangement provide for the assessment of penalties beyond the amount of assets transferred if the Company fails to perform (versus limited to delivery of assets/services already provided and the return of unspent funds).

### Recognizing revenue

If the Company concludes that the arrangement's counterparty is not a Customer, the Company accounts for this arrangement as described in Government Grants and Research and Development sections of this footnote. If the Company concludes that counterparty is a Customer and arrangement is not a lease, the Company records revenue in accordance with ASC 606 core principle at the time when counterparty obtains control of promised goods or services in the amount that reflects the consideration expected to be received by the Company in exchange for those goods or services.

The Company uses five-step model to recognize the revenue: (1) identify the contract with the Customer; (2) identify performance obligation(s); (3) determine transaction price for the contract; (4) allocate the transaction price to the separate performance obligations in the contract; and (5) recognize revenue when, or as, performance obligations are satisfied.

#### Practical expedients, alternatives and policy elections

Allocation of transaction price to optional goods or services: When a Customer has a material right to acquire future goods or services and those goods or services are similar to the original goods or services in the contract and are provided in accordance with the terms of the original contract, then the Company, as a practical alternative to estimating the standalone selling price of the option, allocates the transaction price to the optional goods or services by reference to the goods or services expected to be provided and the corresponding expected consideration. A material right exists if the Customer is only able to obtain these future goods or services by entering into the original contract and the option provides the Customer with the ability to obtain the additional goods or services at a discount that is incremental to a discount typically given to that class of customer.

Immaterial promised goods or services: For promised goods or services that are immaterial in the context of the contract with the Customer, the Company does not assess whether these promises are performance obligations. If revenue related to

such immaterial promises is recognized before related goods or services are transferred to the Customer, the Company accrues costs related to transfer of these goods or services.

Incremental costs of obtaining a contract: The incremental costs of obtaining a contract are expensed when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognized is one year or less.

Financing component adjustment: The promised amount of consideration is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component if the Company expects, at contract inception, that the period between when the Company transfers a promised good or service to a Customer and when the Customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.

Taxes collected on behalf of the customers: The Company made an accounting policy election to exclude from the measurement of the transaction price all taxes assessed by a governmental authorities when these taxes are both imposed on and concurrent with a specific revenue-producing transaction and collected by the Company from a Customer.

Disclosure of remaining performance obligations: The Company does not disclose remaining performance obligations for contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less.

#### Research and Development

The Company expenses research and development costs as incurred. Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel expenses, including salaries, benefits, and stock-based compensation, costs of consulting, equipment and materials, depreciation and amortization and allocations of overhead, including rent, information technology costs and utilities. Research and development expenses are partially offset by payments the Company received in the form of government grants, including those received under the U.S. Air Force's transformative vertical lift program ("Agility Prime").

#### Selling, General and Administrative

Selling, general and administrative expenses primarily consist of personnel expenses, including salaries, benefits, and stock-based compensation, related to executive management, finance, legal and human resource functions. Other costs include business development, contractor and professional services fees, audit and compliance expenses, insurance costs and general corporate expenses, including allocated depreciation, rent, information technology costs and utilities.

#### Advertising Expense

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred. Advertising expenses for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 were \$0.2 million, \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations.

#### Income Taxes

The Company uses the asset and liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax basis. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Deferred tax expense or benefit is the result of changes in the deferred tax asset and liability. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets where it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

In evaluating the Company's ability to recover deferred tax assets, the Company considers all available positive and negative evidence, including historical operating results, ongoing tax planning, and forecasts of future taxable income on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis. Based on the level of historical losses, the Company has established a full valuation allowance to reduce its net deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

A tax benefit from an uncertain tax position may be recognized when it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within the income tax expense line in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Accrued interest and penalties are included within the related liabilities line in the consolidated balance sheets.

#### Net Loss per Share

Basic net loss per common share is calculated by dividing the net loss attributable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, without consideration of potentially dilutive securities. Diluted net loss per share is computed by dividing the net loss attributable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock and potentially dilutive securities outstanding for the period. For purposes of the diluted net loss per share calculation, the redeemable convertible preferred stock, common stock warrants, common stock subject to repurchase, stock options and earnout shares are considered to be potentially dilutive securities.

Basic and diluted net loss attributable to common stockholders per share is presented in conformity with the two-class method required for participating securities as the redeemable convertible preferred stock is considered a participating security. The Company's participating securities do not have a contractual obligation to share in the Company's losses. As such, the net loss is attributed entirely to common stockholders. Because the Company has reported a net loss for the reporting periods presented, the diluted net loss per common share is the same as basic net loss per common share for those periods.

#### Comprehensive Loss

Comprehensive loss includes all changes in equity (net assets) during the period from nonowner sources. The Company's comprehensive loss consists of its net loss, its cumulative translation adjustments, and its unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale debt securities.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

The Company measures and records the expense related to stock-based payment awards based on the fair value of those awards as determined on the date of grant. When the observable market price or volatility that the Company uses to determine grant date fair value does not reflect certain material non-public information known to the Company but unavailable to marketplace participants at the time the market price is observed, the Company determines whether an adjustment to the observable market price is required. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense over the requisite service period of the individual grant, generally equal to the vesting period and uses the straightline method to recognize stock-based compensation, and accounts for forfeitures as they occur. The Company accounts for awards containing performance-based vesting condition based on the probability of achieving each of the performance goals at the end of each reporting period and recognizes expense over the requisite period, when achievement of the goal is determined to be probable, and adjusts the expense if the probability of achieving the goal later changes. The Company selected the Black-Scholes-Merton ("Black-Scholes") option-pricing model as the method for determining the estimated fair value for stock options and employee stock purchase plan awards. The Black-Scholes model requires the use of highly subjective and complex assumptions, which determine the fair value of share-based awards, including the award's expected term, expected volatility of the underlying stock, risk-free interest rate and expected dividend yield.

#### Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures, which requires public entities to provide in interim periods all disclosures about a reportable segment's profit or loss and assets that are currently required annually. The guidance also requires all public entities with a single reportable segment have to provide all the disclosures required by ASC 280, including the significant segment expense disclosures. The guidance applies to all public entities and is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and for interim periods beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company adopted the ASU 2023-07 in the fourth quarter of 2024. The adoption had a disclosure only impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements (Note 15).

# New Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2023-09 *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures* which requires public business entities to disclose in their rate reconciliation table additional categories of information about federal, state and foreign income taxes and to provide more details about the reconciling items in some categories if the items meet a quantitative threshold. The guidance also requires all entities to disclose annually income taxes paid (net of refunds received) disaggregated by federal (national), state and foreign taxes and to disaggregate the information by jurisdiction based on a quantitative threshold. For public business entities, the

guidance is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company expects the adoption to have a disclosure only impact on its consolidated financial statements

In November 2024, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2024-03. Income Statement—Reporting Comprehensive Income—Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses, which requires public entities to disclose in the notes to financial statements, of specified information about certain costs and expenses. The guidance applies to all public entities and is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027. The Company expects the adoption to have a disclosure only impact on its consolidated financial statements.

#### Note 3. Fair Value Measurements

Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated balance sheets are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their fair values. Fair value represents the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Valuation techniques used to measure fair value must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The authoritative guidance on fair value measurements establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date;
- Level 2 Inputs are observable, unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, unadjusted quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the related assets or liabilities; and
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are significant to the measurement of the fair value of the assets or liabilities that are supported by little or no market data.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires management to make judgments and consider factors specific to the asset or liability.

The Company's financial assets consist of Level 1 and 2 assets. The Company classifies its cash equivalents and marketable debt securities within Level 1 or Level 2 because they are valued using either quoted market prices or inputs other than quoted prices which are directly or indirectly observable in the market, including readily-available pricing sources for the identical underlying security which may not be actively traded. The Company's fixed income available-for-sale securities consist of high quality, investment grade securities from diverse issuers. The valuation techniques used to measure the fair value of the Company's marketable debt securities were derived from non-binding market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar instruments.

The Company's financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis consist of Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 liabilities. The Company's Public Warrants (as defined in Note 8) are classified as Level 1 because they are directly observable in the market. The Company classifies the Private Placement Warrants (as defined in Note 8) within Level 2, because they were valued using inputs other than quoted prices which are directly observable in the market, including readily available pricing for the Company's Public Warrants. The Company classifies Delta Warrant and Earnout Shares Liability (as defined in Note 8) within Level 3, because they were valued using unobservable inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement. The Delta Warrant and Earnout Shares Liability are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Changes in fair value of Level 3 liabilities are recorded in total other income (loss), net, in the consolidated statements of operations.

The following tables set forth the fair value of the Company's financial assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis by level within the fair value hierarchy (in thousands):

		Decembe	r 31,	2024		
	Level 1	Level 2		Level 3		Total
Assets measured at fair value						
Money market funds	\$ 178,383	\$ _	\$	_	\$	178,383
Cash equivalents	\$ 178,383	\$ _	\$		\$	178,383
Term deposits	\$ _	\$ 31,179	\$	_	\$	31,179
Asset backed securities	_	98,412		_		98,412
Government debt securities	_	206,945		_		206,945
Corporate debt securities	 _	396,688		_		396,688
Available-for-sale investments	_	733,224		_		733,224
Total fair value of assets	\$ 178,383	\$ 733,224	\$	_	\$	911,607
Liabilities measured at fair value						
Common stock warrant liabilities (Public)	\$ 34,843	\$ _	\$	_	\$	34,843
Common stock warrant liabilities (Private Placement)	_	23,296		_		23,296
Common stock warrant liabilities (Delta)	 _	 _		37,271		37,271
Warrant liabilities	34,843	23,296		37,271		95,410
Earnout Shares Liability	 _	_		117,416		117,416
Total fair value of liabilities	\$ 34,843	\$ 23,296	\$	154,687	\$	212,826

	December 31, 2023								
	 Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total		
Assets measured at fair value									
Money market funds	\$ 197,543	\$	_	\$	_	\$	197,543		
Cash equivalents	\$ 197,543	\$		\$	_	\$	197,543		
Term deposits	 _		42,538		_		42,538		
Asset backed securities	_		27,469		_		27,469		
Government debt securities	_		265,681		_		265,681		
Corporate debt securities	 		492,545				492,545		
Available-for-sale investments	 _		828,233		_		828,233		
Total fair value of assets	\$ 197,543	\$	828,233	\$	_	\$	1,025,776		
Liabilities measured at fair value									
Common stock warrant liabilities (Public)	\$ 21,097	\$	_	\$	_	\$	21,097		
Common stock warrant liabilities (Private)	_		14,105		_		14,105		
Common stock warrant liabilities (Delta)	 				27,734		27,734		
Warrant liability	 21,097		14,105		27,734		62,936		
Earnout Shares Liability	_		_		95,969		95,969		
Total fair value of liabilities	\$ 21,097	\$	14,105	\$	123,703	\$	158,905		

The following is a summary of the Company's available-for-sale securities (in thousands):

				D	ecember 31, 2024		
	Cost	Cost or Amortized Cost			Unrealized Losses	Allowance for credit losses	Fair value
Assets measured at fair value							
Term deposits	\$	31,179	\$ -	- \$	_	\$	\$ 31,179
Asset backed securities		98,277	13	5	_	_	98,412
Government debt securities		206,779	16	6	_	_	206,945
Corporate debt securities		396,410	35	2	(74)	_	396,688
Total	\$	732,645	\$ 65	3 \$	(74)	\$	\$ 733,224

				Dec	ember 31, 2023		
	Cost or A	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gains		Unrealized Losses	Allowance for credit losses	Fair Value
Term deposits	\$	42,538	\$ 	\$		\$	\$ 42,538
Asset backed securities		27,465	21		(17)	_	27,469
Government debt securities		265,439	269		(27)	_	265,681
Corporate debt securities		492,761	299		(515)	_	492,545
Total	\$	828,203	\$ 589	\$	(559)	\$ —	\$ 828,233

The weighted-average remaining maturity of the Company's investment portfolio was less thanone year as of the periods presented. No individual security incurred continuous significant unrealized losses for greater than 12 months. There were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 financial instruments in the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

The following table sets forth a summary of the change in the fair value, which is recognized as a component of total other income (loss), net within the consolidated statement of operations, of the Company's Level 3 financial liabilities (in thousands):

	Earnout Shares Liability	Common stock warrant liabilities (Delta)
Fair value as of January 1, 2024	\$ 95,969	\$ 27,733
Change in fair value	21,447	9,538
Fair value as of December 31 2024	\$ 117,416	\$ 37,271

The fair value of the Earnout Shares Liability and Common stock warrant liabilities (Delta) (see Note 8) are based on significant unobservable inputs, which represent Level 3 measurements within the fair value hierarchy.

#### Note 4. Acquisitions

# 2022 Acquisitions

On March 9, 2022, the Company completed the acquisition of an aerospace composite manufacturing company, whereby it acquired all the purchased assets and assumed selected liabilities in exchange for a total consideration consisting of (i) \$1.5 million in cash, and (ii) RSUs with the aggregate acquisition date value of \$0.1 million. The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination as the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constituted a business in accordance with ASC 805 Business Combinations. The purchase consideration of \$1.5 million was allocated to the following: a \$1.1 million in favorable lease assets, \$0.4 million of acquired machinery and equipment, \$0.1 million of acquired current liabilities.

On May 17, 2022, the Company completed the acquisition of an aerospace software engineering company that specializes in full-lifecycle software and firmware development and verification to aviation regulatory standards, in exchange for total cash consideration of \$7.2 million. The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination as the assets acquired and

liabilities assumed constituted a business in accordance with ASC 805 Business Combinations. Part of the cash consideration in an amount of \$2.2 million was temporarily retained by the Company to satisfy the Company's post-closing indemnification claims, if any, against the seller. This retained amount of \$2.2 million was released and paid to the seller during the three month ended June 30, 2023.

In relation to the acquisition, the Company issued 790,529 RSUs with an aggregate acquisition date value of approximately \$4.5 million. The Company also paid \$0.5 million to the employees of the acquired company, and settled accounts payable to the acquired company of \$0.2 million. The RSUs vest contingent upon each employee's continued employment with the Company or its subsidiaries, and are recognized as stock-based compensation expense over the RSUs' vesting terms, commencing on the acquisition date.

The purchase consideration of \$7.2 million was, preliminarily, allocated to \$3.3 million of goodwill, primarily resulting from the combined workforce and expected increased regulatory efficiencies, \$2.5 million of total intangible assets comprising of \$2.4 million of acquired customer relationships intangible asset and \$0.1 million of acquired developed technology intangible asset, \$1.5 million of acquired current assets, primarily consisting of cash and accounts receivable, \$0.3 million of acquired fixed assets, and \$0.4 million of acquired current liabilities. Amounts recognized as of the acquisition date are provisional and subject to change within the measurement period as the Company's fair value assessments are finalized. In September 2022, the Company made certain measurement period adjustments, which included a working capital adjustment with the seller in accordance with the agreement terms, resulting in an increase to the purchase consideration of \$0.1 million which was paid during the three months ended December 31, 2022. No other adjustments were made through the end of the measurement period which ended on May 16, 2023.

On November 30, 2022, the Company completed the purchase of certain real property, improvements and other assets ("Property") from Frederick Electronics Corporation, a Maryland corporation and Plantronics, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Sellers") for a cash purchase price of \$25.5 million. The Property consists of approximately 162,000 square feet across five buildings located at 333 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, California and will be used as the Company's corporate headquarters. The acquisition was accounted for as an asset acquisition as substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired was represented by a group of similar assets. The purchase consideration was allocated to \$6.3 million of land, \$17.7 million of buildings and site improvements and \$1.5 million of equipment, fixtures and furniture.

#### 2024 Acquisitions

On May 31, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of certain assets of an aerospace company that develops modular autonomy technology for aviation in exchange for 1,944,990 shares of the Company's common stock with an aggregate acquisition date fair value of \$.5 million. The transaction is expected to contribute to development of autonomous capabilities of the Company's aircraft and to accelerate the execution of the Company's contract deliverables with the U.S. Department of Defense. The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination as the assets acquired constituted a business in accordance with ASC 805 Business Combinations.

As part of the acquisition, the Company also issued 1,375,245 shares of the Company common stock subject to lock-up period of twelve month following the acquisition date ("Holdback Equity"). The number of shares of Holdback Equity to be released at the end of the lock-up period depends on the continuing employment of selected employees of the aerospace company, whose employment transitioned to the Company as a result of the acquisition, and the weighted volume average price of the Company's common stock at the end of the lock-up period. The number of shares of Holdback Equity to be released may additionally be reduced to satisfy certain indemnification obligations, if any, of the seller. The Company accounted for the Holdback Equity under ASC 718 Compensation — Stock Compensation as a compensation arrangement separate from the business combination and will recognize \$8.7 million as stock-based compensation expense over the lock-up period, commencing on the acquisition date.

The purchase consideration of \$9.5 million was preliminarily allocated to \$7.4 million of total intangible assets comprising of \$6.9 million of acquired developed technology and \$0.5 million of contractual assets, \$1.6 million of acquired fixed assets comprising of aircraft, related equipment and other long lived assets, \$0.3 million of acquired goodwill, and \$0.2 million of acquired current assets.

The acquired goodwill is not tax deductible. It represents the excess of the purchase consideration over the aggregate preliminary fair value of identifiable assets acquired at the acquisition date and is primarily attributable to the assembled workforce and expected synergies at the time of the acquisition.

The fair values of the acquired assets are still provisional and subject to change within the measurement period. The final determination of the fair values of the acquired assets is expected to be completed as soon as practicable, but no later than one year from the acquisition date.

# **Note 5. Balance Sheet Components**

# Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment, net consists of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,			
	2024 202		2023	
uipment	\$	103,694	\$	84,639
uildings		22,186		21,384
Leasehold improvements		20,569		18,771
Computer software		18,072		15,114
Molds and tooling		22,409		16,306
Land		6,270		6,270
Vehicles and aircraft		2,486		1,617
Furniture and fixtures		1,110		640
Construction in-progress		19,583		6,055
Gross property and equipment		216,379		170,796
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(95,425)		(67,366)
Property and equipment, net	\$	120,954	\$	103,430

Depreciation and amortization expense of property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$\sigma 9.7\$ million and \$24.4\$ million, respectively. Vehicles and aircraft includes utility automobiles used at the Company's various facilities and purchased aircraft to support the Company's air operations and training.

### Intangible Assets, Net

The intangible assets consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,			
		2024		2023
Automation platform software	\$	7,200	\$	7,200
Multimodal software technology		_		4,900
System simulation software technology		4,600		4,600
Developed technology		6,900		_
Other intangibles		1,485		5,328
Gross intangible assets		20,185		22,028
Accumulated amortization		(12,058)		(15,443)
Intangible assets, net	\$	8,127	\$	6,585

Amortization expense related to intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$.9 million and \$6.1 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2024 the weighted-average amortization period of intangible assets was 2.02 years.

The following table presents the estimated future amortization expense of acquired amortizable intangible assets (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	December 31, 2024
2025	\$ 4,632
2026	2,467
2027	1,028
	\$ 8,127

# Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consist of the following (in thousands):

	 December 31,		
	2024		2023
Prepaid equipment	\$ 3,998	\$	3,471
Prepaid software	7,794		3,809
Prepaid taxes	3,183		1,603
Prepaid insurance	3,565		6,192
Other	2,170		3,767
Total	\$ 20,710	\$	18,842

### Other non-current assets

Other non-current assets consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2024		2023
Contractual agreement asset	\$ 59,611	\$	59,611
Long-term prepaid insurance	625		413
Other non-current assets	770		586
Total	\$ 61,006	\$	60,610

# Accrued and other current liabilities

Accrued and other current liabilities consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,			
		2024		2023
Vendor related accruals	\$	20,026	\$	11,391
Payroll accruals		6,619		16,265
Contract liabilities under contracts with customers		5,161		2,534
Deferred research and development credits		1,712		3,633
Other accruals and current liabilities		5,324		3,995
Total	\$	38,842	\$	37,818

## Note 6. Leases

The Company leases various office and research and development facilities under operating lease agreements that expire at various dates through October 2073 and generally contain periodic rent increases and various renewal and termination options. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company is responsible for certain insurance, property taxes and maintenance expenses. In fiscal year 2022, the Company adopted ASC 842, recognizing operating lease right-of-use asset and liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet and continuing accreting rent expense on a straight-line basis over the term

of the operating leases. Rent expense for 2024, 2023 and 2022 was \$7.7 million, \$7.0 million and \$5.9 million, respectively.

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows (in thousands, except lease term and discount rate):

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023		
Operating leases					
Assets					
Operating lease right-of-use assets	\$	28,689	\$	28,286	
Liabilities					
Operating lease liabilities, current	\$	5,031	\$	4,312	
Operating lease liabilities, non-current		26,178		26,349	
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	31,209	\$	30,661	
Finance leases					
Assets					
Financing lease right-of-use assets	\$	11,351	\$	10,150	
Accumulated amortization		(3,860)		(2,701)	
Financing lease right-of-use assets, net	\$	7,491	\$	7,449	
Liabilities				_	
Finance lease liabilities, current	\$	2,579	\$	1,597	
Finance lease liabilities, non-current		3,859		4,411	
Total finance lease liabilities	\$	6,438	\$	6,008	

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)		
Operating leases	9.5 years	6.3 years
Finance leases	3.4 years	4.1 years
Weighted-average discount rate		
Operating leases	6.6 %	6.9 %
Finance leases	7.5 %	7.7 %

Interest rates for the finance leases have ranged from 4.0% to 15.0% per annum.

Maturities of lease liabilities were as follows:

	п	December 31, 2024		
	Operating Le	ses	Finance Leases	
2025	\$	5,945	\$ 3,010	
2026		6,698	1,466	
2027		6,676	1,549	
2028		5,208	1,255	
2029		2,960	87	
2030 and thereafter	1	7,505	_	
Total undiscounted lease payments	\$ 4	5,992	\$ 7,367	
Less: imputed interest	(1	5,783)	(929)	
Total lease liabilities	\$ 3	1,209	\$ 6,438	

#### Lease Costs

The table below presents certain information related to the lease costs:

		Year Ended December 31,			
	-	2024	2023	2022	
Operating lease cost		\$ 6,613	\$ 5,760	\$ 5,640	
Finance Leases					
Amortization of right-of-use assets		1,787	1,063	537	
Interest on lease liabilities		389	243	66	
Other Lease Costs					
Short-term lease cost		2,583	2,342	1,402	
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>		2,579	2,414	1,235	
Total lease cost	-	\$ 13,951	\$ 11,822	\$ 8,880	

<sup>(1)</sup> Consist primarily of common-area maintenance, taxes and utilities

The table below presents certain supplemental information related to the cash flows for operating and finance leases recorded on the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	Year Ended December 31,				
		2024	2023		
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities					
Operating cash flows used for operating leases	\$	(6,446) \$	(5,559)		
Operating cash flows used for finance leases	\$	(389) \$	(243)		
Finance cash flows used for finance leases	\$	(2,156) \$	(583)		
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:					
Operating lease liabilities	\$	5,115 \$	5,652		
Finance lease liabilities	\$	2,537 \$	5,221		

### Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

#### Contingencies

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$11.8 million of unconditional purchase obligations with remaining terms in excess of one year. These obligations primarily relate to the Company's purchase agreements for certain aircraft parts through 2028.

The Company is subject to claims and assessments from time to time in the ordinary course of business. Accruals for litigation and contingencies are reflected in the Consolidated Financial Statements based on management's assessment, including the advice of legal counsel, of the expected outcome of litigation or other dispute resolution proceedings and/or the expected resolution of contingencies. Liabilities for estimated losses are accrued if the potential losses from any claims or legal proceedings are considered probable and the amounts can be reasonably estimated. Significant judgment is required in both the determination of probability of loss and the determination as to whether the amount can be reasonably estimated. Accruals are based only on information available at the time of the assessment due to the uncertain nature of such matters. As additional information becomes available, management reassesses potential liabilities related to pending claims and litigation and may revise its previous estimates, which could materially affect the Company's consolidated results of operations in a given period. As of December 31, 2024, and 2023, the Company was not involved in any material legal proceedings.

#### Indemnifications

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties and provide for general indemnifications. The Company's exposure under these agreements is unknown because it involves claims that may be made against the Company in the future, but that have not yet been made. To date, the Company has not paid any claims or been required to defend any action related to its indemnification obligations. However, the Company may record charges in the future as a result of these indemnification obligations.

The Company has indemnified its Board of Directors and officers, to the extent legally permissible, against all liabilities reasonably incurred in connection with any action in which such individual may be involved by reason of such individual being or having been a director or officer, other than liabilities arising from willful misconduct of the individual. The Company currently has directors' and officers' insurance. The Company believes the estimated fair value of these obligations is minimal. The Company did not record any liabilities in connection with these possible obligations as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

#### Note 8. Stock Warrants and Earnout Shares

#### Private Placement and Public Warrants

In connection with the Merger, each of the 17,250,000 publicly-traded warrants ("Public Warrants") and 11,533,333 private placement warrants ("Private Placement Warrants" and, together with the Public Warrants, the "Common Stock Warrants") issued to Reinvent Sponsor, LLC (the "Sponsor") in connection with RTP's initial public offering and subsequent overallotment were converted into an equal number of warrants that entitle the holder to purchase one share of the Company's Common stock, par value \$0.0001 ("Common Stock") at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustments, and will expire five years after the completion of the Merger or earlier upon redemption or the Company's liquidation. Once the Common Stock Warrants become exercisable, the Company may redeem the outstanding Common Stock Warrants subject to certain Common Stock price and other conditions as defined in the Warrant Agreement between RTP and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company ("Warrant Agreement") and the Sponsor Agreement by and among the Company, Sponsor and RTP ("Sponsor Agreement"). During the year ended December 31, 2024, 243 Common Stock Warrants were exercised.

The Private Placement Warrants were initially recognized as a liability on August 10, 2021, at a fair value of \$1.9 million. The Private Warrant liability was remeasured to fair value as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, resulting in a loss of \$9.2 million and a loss of \$8.5 million and a gain of \$12.4 million, respectively, which is included within the gain (loss) from change in the fair value of warrants and earnout shares in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Public Warrants were initially recognized as a liability on August 10, 2021 at a fair value of \$2.8 million. The public warrant liability was remeasured to fair value based upon the market price as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, resulting in a loss of \$13.7 million and a loss of \$12.8 million and a gain of \$18.6 million, respectively, which is included within the gain (loss) from change in the fair value of warrants and earnout shares in the consolidated statements of operations.

#### Earnout Shares Liability

In connection with the Reverse Recapitalization and pursuant to the Sponsor Agreement, Sponsor agreed to certain terms of vesting, lock-up and transfer with respect to the 17,130,000 common shares held by it ("Earnout Shares"). The terms of the Sponsor Agreement specify that the Earnout Shares will vest upon achieving certain specified release events. In accordance with ASC 815 *Derivatives and Hed*ging, the Earnout Shares are not indexed to the Common Stock and therefore are accounted for as a liability ("Earnout Shares Liability") as of the Closing Date and subsequently remeasured at each reporting date with changes in fair value recorded as a component of total other income (loss), net in the consolidated statements of operations.

Under the vesting schedule, 20% of the Earnout Shares vest in tranches when the volume-weighted average price of the Company's common stock quoted on the NYSE is greater than \$12.00, \$18.00, \$24.00, \$32.00 and \$50.00 for any 20 trading days within a period of 30 trading days (each such occurrence a "Triggering Event"). Afterten years following the consummation of the Merger (the "Earnout Period"), any Earnout Shares which have not yet vested are forfeited. No Earnout Shares vested as of December 31, 2024

Earnout Shares Liability at the closing of the Merger on August 10, 2021, was \$149.9 million based on a Monte Carlo simulation valuation model using a distribution of potential outcomes on a monthly basis over the Earnout Period using the most reliable information available. During the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, the Company recognized a loss related to the change in the fair value of the Earnout Shares Liability of \$21.4 million and a loss of \$51.9 million and

a gain of \$65.8 million, respectively, which is included within the gain (loss) from change in the fair value of warrants and earnout shares in the consolidated statement of operations.

Assumptions used in the valuation are as follows:

	December 31,		August 10,
	2024	2023	2021
Expected volatility	74.80 %	75.30 %	62.20 %
Risk-free interest rate	4.46 %	3.90 %	1.36 %
Dividend rate	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Expected term (in years)	6.61	7.61	10.00

#### Delta Warrant

In connection with the umbrella agreement that the Company entered with Delta Air Lines, Inc. ("Delta") on October 7, 2022, the Company sold and issued to Delta, in private placement, 11,044,232 shares of the Company's Common Stock, at the per-share purchase price of \$.4327, for an aggregate cash consideration of \$60.0 million. In addition, the Company issued a warrant for Delta to purchase up to 12,833,333 shares of the Company's common stock intwo tranches, subject to certain milestone achievement conditions ("Delta Warrant").

The first and the second tranches of the warrant permit Delta to purchase up to7,000,000 and 5,833,333 shares of Common Stock at exercise prices of \$10 and \$12, respectively, starting from the date the applicable milestones are satisfied and ending on the ten year anniversary of the warrant issuance date. The number of shares and exercise price for both tranches is subject to value cap adjustment if the 30 day volume weighted average price per share of the Company's stock exceeds 150% of each respective tranche's exercise price, but disregarding any price increases occurring within 10 business days after a public announcement of the achievement of an applicable milestone, if any.

The Company concluded that no assets or liabilities were transferred by either party beyond the Company's issuance of common stock and warrants in exchange for the total cash consideration from Delta, that the umbrella agreement does not constitute a funded research and development agreement in the scope of ASC 730 Research and Development or a collaborative agreement in the scope of ASC 808 Collaborative Agreements, and that the Delta Warrant is a freestanding financial instrument not indexed to the Company's own stock. Accordingly, the Company recognized the issuance of Common Stock as equity in additional paid-in capital on consolidated balance sheets and the Delta Warrant as liability on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value.

The Delta Warrant issuance was initially recognized as a liability on October 7, 2022, at a fair value of \$6.1 million based on a Monte Carlo simulation valuation model using the most reliable information available. The Delta Warrant's liability was remeasured to fair value as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 resulting in a loss of \$9.5 million and a loss of \$12.8 million and a gain of \$1.2 million, respectively, which is included within the gain (loss) from change in the fair value of warrants and earnout shares in the consolidated statements of operations.

Assumptions used in the valuation of Delta Warrants are as follows:

	Decemb	December 31,	
	2024	2023	2022
Expected volatility	74.80 %	75.30 %	72.20 %
Risk-free interest rate	4.51 %	3.90 %	3.89 %
Dividend rate	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Expected term (in years)	7.80	8.80	10.00

# Note 9. Stockholders' Equity

The Company's Common Stock and Public Warrants trade on the NYSE under the symbol "JOBY" and "JOBY WS", respectively. Pursuant to the terms of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the Company is authorized to issue the following shares and classes of capital stock, each with a par value of \$0.0001 per share: (i) 1,400,000,000 shares of common stock; and (ii) 100,000,000 shares of preferred stock.

Preferred stock may be issued at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors, as may be permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and without further stockholder action. The shares of preferred stock would be

issuable for any proper corporate purpose, including, among other things, future acquisitions, capital raising transactions consisting of equity or convertible debt, stock dividends or issuances under current and any future stock incentive plans, pursuant to which the Company may provide equity incentives to employees, officers and directors, and in certain instances may be used as an antitakeover defense. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, there were no preferred stock issued and outstanding.

The holders of common stock are entitled toone vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders. The holders of common stock are not entitled to cumulative voting rights with respect to the election of directors, and as a consequence, minority stockholders are not able to elect directors on the basis of their votes alone. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, no dividends have been declared to date.

The Company had reserved common stock, on an as-converted basis, for future issuance as follows:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Stock options outstanding under 2016 Stock Plan	9,887,462	13,574,585
Unvested RSU's under 2016 Stock Plan	3,056,014	4,675,812
Unvested RSU's under 2021 Stock Plan	37,332,726	26,400,887
Remaining shares available for future issuance under the 2021 plan	85,140,199	80,671,660
Common stock warrants	28,783,069	28,783,333
Total common stock reserved	164,199,470	154,106,277

#### Stock Offerings

On May 5, 2023, the Company issued 43,985,681 shares of common stock at a price of \$4.10 per share in a registered direct offering to certain institutional investors for net proceeds of \$180.2 million, after deducting offering expenses payable by the Company of \$0.2 million.

On June 29, 2023, the Company issued 15,037,594 shares of common stock at a price of \$6.5 per share in a private placement to SKT for net proceeds of \$9.9 million, after deducting offering expenses payable by the Company of \$0.1 million. In connection with the investment, the Company entered into an agreement with SKT (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with respect to the issued shares (the "Registrable Securities") under which, subject to certain requirements and customary conditions, SKT may require the Company to register the Registrable Securities as described in the Registration Rights Agreement. The Registration Rights Agreement contains additional customary covenants between the Company and SKT and certain restrictions on transfer of the Registrable Securities. The registration rights will terminate at such time as Rule 144 is available for the sale of all of the Registrable Securities without limitation during a three-month period without registration and in certain events related to a change of control.

On October 28, 2024, the Company issued 46,000,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$0.5 per share in a underwritten public offering for net proceeds of \$21.8 million, after deducting commission and offering expenses payable by the Company of \$10.4 million.

In December 2024, the Company entered into an Equity Distribution Agreement with Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and Allen & Company LLC, under which the Company may offer and sell, from time to time at its sole discretion, up to an aggregate of \$300,000,000 of its common stock in an "at-the-market" offering (the "ATM Offering"). During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company sold 16,158,784 shares of its common stock under the ATM Offering, at a weighted-average gross sales price of \$.23 per share. Net proceeds of the ATM Offering during the year ended December 31, 2024, were \$128.8 million after deducting \$4.2 million in commissions and expenses. As of December 31, 2024, \$167.0 million of common stock remain available for sale under the ATM Offering.

On October 1, 2024, the Company entered into a stock purchase agreement (the "Stock Purchase Agreement") by and between the Company and Toyota Motor Corporation (the "Toyota") providing for the issuance and sale by the Company to Toyota in a private placement of up to an aggregate of 99,403,579 shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, at a purchase price of \$5.03 per share, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Toyota Private Placement").

The Toyota Private Placement is structured in two equal tranches of \$250.0 million each. The closing of each tranche is subject to the satisfaction of certain closing conditions set forth in the Stock Purchase Agreement. The first tranche (the "Initial Closing") is subject to conditions including, but not limited to: (i) the satisfaction of certain regulatory approvals or

### **Table of Contents**

clearances, including with respect to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States and under the United States Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; (ii) the adoption of certain changes to the provisions of the Company's amended and restated bylaws concerning the ownership of common stock by non-citizens of the United States (the "Foreign Ownership Requirement"); (iii) the authorization by the Company's board of directors of certain changes to Article XIV of the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation concerning the Foreign Ownership Requirement (the "Charter Amendment"), subject to approval by the stockholders of the Company at the Company's annual meeting in 2025; (iv) the execution of an amendment and restatement of the Amended and Restated Collaboration Agreement, dated August 30, 2019, between the Company and Toyota ("Restated Collaboration Agreement"); (v) the execution of a services agreement by the Company and Toyota ("Services Agreement"); and (vi) certain other customary closing conditions. The second tranche (the "Additional Closing") is subject to conditions including, but not limited to: (i) the execution of a strategic alliance agreement relating to, among other things, manufacturing arrangements, by the Company and Toyota ("Strategic Alliance Agreement"); (ii) the approval of the Charter Amendment by the stockholders of the Company's annual meeting in 2025; and (iii) certain other customary closing conditions. The agreements to be entered into in connection with such conditions are subject to the receipt of regulatory approvals, the parties negotiating and entering into definitive agreements and the conditions included within the applicable definitive documents.

The Company evaluated the terms of the Stock Purchase Agreement and concluded that it does not represent a financial instrument, as defined under U.S. GAAP, until the Restated Collaboration Agreement and Services Agreement for the first tranche and the Strategic Alliance Agreement for the second tranche (together the "Commercial Agreements") are executed by the Company and Toyota. The execution of the Commercial Agreements, which are subject to negotiation and finalization between the Company and Toyota, did not occur as of December 31, 2024.

# Note 10. Revenue Recognition

The Company's revenue is primarily from provision of flight services to its customers. The Company recognizes revenue when customers obtain control of promised goods or services in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive for those goods or services.

### Flight services

Flight services revenue primarily includes consideration for the Company's performance of customer directed flights and on-base operations for various U.S. Department of Defense agencies ("DOD"). These services are used by the DOD to demonstrate how eVTOL aircrafts can support a range of logistics missions, in realistic mission settings, including cargo and passenger transportation, and could be operated by both the Company's and DOD's personnel. On-base operations also include the training of DOD pilots and aircraft maintenance crews, as well as access to aircraft simulator, which provides the DOD with valuable insight into the performance of an eVTOL aircraft. Revenues are recognized as services are rendered and performance obligations are satisfied over time in accordance with contractual terms.

Flight services operating expenses primarily comprise of flight, flight support, and maintenance personnel, cost of operating flight-support aircraft, depreciation of capitalized ground support equipment and the Company's aircraft electricity costs, as directly attributed to the Company's performance of these flight services. Flight services operating expenses do not include aircraft and aircraft parts manufacturing costs as these costs are expensed as research and development costs by the Company when incurred, based on applicable research and development accounting guidance.

### Contract Assets, Liabilities and Receivables

The Company generally satisfies performance of contract obligations by providing flight services to its customers in exchange for consideration. The timing of performance may differ from the timing of the customer's payment or the Company's right to receive payment, which results in the recognition of a contract asset or a contract liability. A contract asset exists when the Company has satisfied a performance obligation in a contract with a customer for which revenues has been recognized (i.e., services have been performed), but customer payment is contingent on a future event (i.e., satisfaction of additional performance obligations). These contract assets are transferred to receivables when the right to consideration becomes unconditional. Contract liabilities relate to deferred revenues in which advance consideration is received from customers for contracts where revenues are recognized based on future performance of services. The Company typically invoices customers on a monthly basis with the payment due between 30 and 60 days from the date of invoice.

There were no contract assets and receivables from the customers as of December 31, 2024, and 2023. There was no revenue from contracts with the customers during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Contract liabilities represents payments by customers in advance of receiving the Company's flight services, see table below (in thousands).

	Decem	ber 31,	
	2024	2023	
Contract liabilities under contracts with customers	\$ 5,161	\$	2,534

### Remaining Performance Obligations

Remaining performance obligations represent contracts for which work has not been performed and future revenue recognition is expected. The Company has elected the practical expedient permitting the exclusion of disclosing remaining performance obligations for contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less. The Company's contracts with its customers can be cancelled without penalty and with a notice period of less than a year. Additionally, these contracts do not commit customers to acquire specific amounts of flight services and permit them to decrease the flight services under the contracts with a corresponding decrease in the consideration without penalty.

# Note 11. Stock-based Compensation

### **Equity Compensation Plans**

In November 2016, the Company's Board of Directors adopted the 2016 Stock Option and Grant Plan ("2016 Plan") under which officers, employees, directors, consultants and other key persons of the Company or its affiliates may be granted incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock and restricted stock units. On August 10, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors amended the 2016 Plan to provide that no new awards could be granted under the 2016 Plan.

Under the 2016 Plan, stock options were generally granted with an exercise price equal to the estimated fair value of the Company's common stock, as determined by the Company's Board of Directors on the date of grant. Options generally have contractual terms of ten years.

Outstanding options generally vest over six years, contain a one year cliff, are exercisable immediately and, upon early exercise, are subject to repurchase by the Company at the original exercise price. If an incentive stock option ("ISO") is granted to an optionee who, at the time of grant, owns more than 10% of the voting power of all classes of capital stock, the term of the ISO is five years. Options issued under the 2016 Plan must be priced at no less than the fair value of the shares on the date of the grant provided, however, that the exercise price of an option granted to a 10% stockholder is not less than 110% of the fair value of the shares on the date of grant. The Board of Directors determines the exercisability provisions of a stock option agreement at its sole discretion.

The fair value of the RSU's granted under the 2016 Plan was determined by the Company's Board of Directors on the date of grant. Generally, RSUs granted under the 2016 Plan have a six years vesting period.

On August 10, 2021, the Company adopted the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan ("2021 Plan"). Under the 2021 Plan, the Company can grant incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units and performance awards to employees, directors and consultants. The number of shares available for issuance under the 2021 Plan will be increased on the first day of each fiscal year, beginning on January 1, 2022, in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) a number of shares equal to four percent (4%) of the total number of shares of all classes of common stock of the Company outstanding on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, or (ii) such number of shares determined by the Company's Board of Directors. On December 31, 2024, the number of shares available for issuance under 2021 Plan was 85,140,199. On January 1, 2025, the number of shares available for issuance under 2021 plan increased by 31,367,055 shares.

### Stock Options Activity

The summary of stock option activity is as follows:

Stock Option Activity	Number of Options	Weighted- Average Exercise Price Per Share	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
Balances—December 31, 2023	13,574,585	\$ 0.70	6.15	\$ 80,736
Options canceled and forfeited	(297,063)	\$ 1.01		
Options exercised	(3,390,060)	\$ 0.53		
Balances—December 31, 2024	9,887,462	\$ 0.75	5.09	\$ 72,936
Vested and expected to vest	9,887,462	\$ 0.75	5.09	\$ 72,936
Options exercisable	7,275,319	\$ 0.65	4.92	\$ 54,431

No options were granted in the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022. The total intrinsic value of options exercised was \$8.0 million, \$15.2 million and \$12.0 million respectively, during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

### Restricted Stock Units

A summary of RSU activity is as follows: (in thousands, except per share data):

	Number of Shares	Weighted Grant Date Pe	Fair Value	ate Intrinsic a thousands)
Balances—December 31, 2023	31,076,699	\$	6.41	\$ 206,660
Granted	26,769,490	\$	5.57	
Vested	(14,467,590)	\$	6.28	
Forfeited	(2,989,859)	\$	5.98	
Balances—December 31, 2024	40,388,740	\$	5.94	\$ 328,360

The total fair value of RSUs vested for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.9 million, \$60.6 million and \$36.0 million, respectively.

On December 16, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved a performance-based bonus program under which RSUs were awarded in connection with the achievement of specified goals to be achieved in 2022 ("2022 Bonus Plan"). The RSUs awarded under 2022 Bonus Plan vested on January 1, 2023 and are included in Restricted Stock Units activity for the year ended December 31, 2023.

On February 27, 2023, the Company's Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors ("Compensation Committee") approved a performance-based bonus program under which RSUs were awarded in connection with the achievement of specified goals in 2023 ("2023 Bonus Plan"). The RSU awards were granted when the achievement of each goal was approved by the Compensation Committee in 2023, and the RSUs vested in equal installments in each of January, February, March and April 2024 provided the employee or consultant continued to be a service provider through the relevant vesting dates. The target bonus opportunity was equal to 30% of the employee's base salary as of the applicable grant date, with stretch bonus goals that are one-third higher than the target amounts unless otherwise established by the Compensation Committee. In accordance with ASC 718 Compensation - Stock Compensation, awards under 2023 Bonus Plan were classified as a liability until such time that the respective milestones were met, at which point the liability was reclassified to equity. If it was determined that the milestone could not be met, the liability was reversed.

On February 12, 2024, the Compensation Committee approved a performance-based program under which RSUs are awarded. Each RSU represents the right to receive, upon vesting, up to 1.25 shares of the Company's common stock, based on the achievement of certain specified objectives tied to five goals during 2024 ("2024 Bonus Plan"). Each goal has criteria for achievement of a minimum, target or maximum achievement level, expressed as a percentage, and the amount of the awards that will vest is calculated by summing the actual achievement percentages as of December 31, 2024. The

### Table of Contents

maximum possible amount that will vest is 125%. If exactly the minimum or target levels are achieved, 45% and 100% of the awards, respectively, will vest. The RSUs awarded under the 2024 Bonus Plan will vest in equal installments on each of January 14, 2025, February 10, 2025, March 4, 2025 and April 7, 2025, subject in each case to the participant's continued status as a service provider through respective vesting date. In accordance with ASC 718 Compensation - Stock Compensation, the Company has determined that 2024 Bonus Plan awards are equity awards with performance condition, and classified them as equity.

In June 2023, the Compensation Committee approved long-term incentive performance-based RSU awards ("LTI Awards") to certain employees of the Company. The LTI Awards vest in a single installment on June 21, 2026, provided that (i) certain performance conditions are met on or prior to that date and (ii) the employee continues to be a service provider through the vesting date. The Company considers the probability of achieving each of the performance goals at the end of each reporting period and recognizes expense over the requisite service period when achievement of the goal is determined to be probable, and adjusts the expense if the probability of achieving the goal later changes.

On February 12, 2024, the Compensation Committee approved a long-term performance-based RSU awards ("LPA Awards") to certain employees of the Company. The LPA Awards have the same performance conditions as the awards granted under the 2024 Bonus Plan and will vest in three equal annual installments on the anniversary of the grant date, provided that performance conditions are satisfied and the employee continues to be a service provider through the respective vesting dates. In accordance with ASC 718 Compensation - Stock Compensation, Management has determined that these LPA awards are equity awards with performance and service conditions, and classified them as equity.

The Company recorded stock-based compensation expense in relation to its Bonus Plans and LTI awards of \$18.1 million, \$31.3 million and \$18.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

### Employee Stock Purchase Plan

On August 10, 2021, the Company adopted the 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("2021 ESPP"). Under the 2021 ESPP, participating employees may be offered the option to purchase shares of the Company's Common Stock at a purchase price which equals 85% of the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the enrollment date or on the exercise date, whichever is lower. Under the terms of 2021 ESPP, if the closing price of the Company's shares on the exercise date falls below the closing price of the Company's shares on the enrollment date for an ongoing offering, the ongoing offering will terminate immediately following the purchase of ESPP shares on the exercise date and participants in the terminated offering would automatically be enrolled in the new offering ("ESPP Reset"), potentially resulting in an additional modification to stock-based compensation expense to be recognized over the new offering period.

Due to the changes in the Company's stock price, an ESPP Reset occurred in May 2024, resulting in incremental stock-based compensation expense to be recognized over the offering period ending May 2025.

The number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the 2021 ESPP will be increased on the first day of each fiscal year beginning on January 1, 2022, in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) a number of shares of common stock equal to half percent (0.5%) of the total number of shares of all classes of common stock of the Company on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, or (ii) such number of shares determined by the Company's Board of Directors. On December 31, 2024, the number of shares available for issuance under 2021 ESPP was 11,797,095. On January 1, 2025, the number of shares available for issuance under 2021 ESPP increased by3,920,882 shares. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company issued 2,600,522 shares under the 2021 ESPP. The stock-based compensation expense recognized for the 2021 ESPP was \$6.5 million, \$3.7 million and \$0.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The assumptions in the Black-Scholes option-pricing models used to determine the fair value of 2021 ESPP awards granted were as follows:

	Year Ended December	er 31,
	2024	2023
Expected volatility	56.1% - 77.0%	58.5% - 85.1%
Expected dividend yield	— %	— %
Expected term (in years)	0.5 - 1.0	0.5 - 1.0
Risk-free interest rate	4.3% - 5.4%	4.9% - 5.4%

Expected volatility - We estimate the expected volatility of our common stock on the date of grant based on the historical stock price volatility of our own common shares within the same length of period as the expected term.

# Table of Contents

Risk-free interest rate - The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant for zero-coupon U.S. Treasury notes with maturities corresponding to the expected term of the awards.

Expected dividend yield - The expected dividend rate is zero as the Company currently has no history or expectation of declaring dividends on its common stock.

Expected term - The expected term represents the period these stock awards are expected to remain outstanding and is based on historical experience of similar awards, giving consideration to the contractual terms of the stock-based awards, vesting schedules, and expectations of future employee behavior.

### Stock-based compensation expense

The following sets forth the total stock-based compensation expense for the Company's stock options included in the Company's consolidated statements of operations (in thousands):

		Year Ended December 31,			
	_	2024	2023	2022	
Research and development expenses	\$	83,063	\$ 73,160	\$ 49,713	
Selling, general and administrative expenses		21,383	20,476	19,357	
Total stock-based compensation expense	\$	104,446	\$ 93,636	\$ 69,070	

As of December 31, 2024, total unrecognized compensation cost related to stock awards was \$209.0 million to be recognized over a weighted average remaining requisite service period of approximately 2.7 years.

# Shares subject to repurchase

The Company allows certain option holders to exercise unvested options to purchase shares of common stock. Common shares received from such early exercises are subject to a right of repurchase at the original issuance price. The Company's repurchase right with respect to these shares lapses as the shares vest. These awards are typically subject to a vesting period of six years. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023,1,154,146 and 1,988,511 shares, respectively, were subject to repurchase at a weighted average price of \$0.05 per share and \$0.09 per share, respectively, and \$0.1 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, was recorded within the other non-current liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

In addition, upon completion of the Reverse Recapitalization 2,677,200 shares of Legacy Joby preferred stock which were subject to time-based vesting conditions were converted to restricted common stock. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the number of such shares that were subject to repurchase was 1,114,380 and 1,561,599.

### Note 12. Income Taxes

The components of loss before taxes are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,				
		2024		2023	2022
United States	\$	(597,424)	\$	(506,243)	\$ (249,550)
International		(10,481)		(6,668)	(8,401)
Loss before income taxes	\$	(607,905)	\$	(512,911)	\$ (257,951)

The provision for income taxes is as follows (in thousands):

		Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023	2022
Current			
Federal	S —	\$	\$
State	14	6	7
Foreign	115	133	85
Total current provision	S 129	\$ 139	\$ 92
Deferred		-	
Federal	_	_	_
State	_	_	_
Total deferred benefit			_
Total provision (benefit)	5 129	\$ 139	\$ 92

A reconciliation of the statutory U.S. federal rate to the Company's effective tax rate is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2024	2023	2022		
	%	%	%		
Tax at federal statutory rate	(21.0)%	(21.0)%	(21.0)%		
State taxes, net of federal benefit	— %	(1.6)%	(9.1)%		
Permanent differences	3.5 %	16.8 %	(6.3)%		
Change in valuation allowance	22.4 %	9.0 %	41.8 %		
Tax credits	(4.9)%	(3.2)%	(5.4)%		
Effective income tax rate	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %		

Significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets (in thousands):

	December 31,			
		2024	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets:				
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$	190,451	\$ 138,735	\$ 161,239
Research and development credits		115,651	55,492	36,886
Accruals and reserves		567	2,479	148
Property and equipment		2,892	3,110	4,260
Stock-based compensation		6,094	16,396	14,416
Goodwill		2,965	4,311	4,920
Intangibles		2,769	2,234	900
Lease Liability		515	664	600
Capitalized R&D		173,217	88,985	42,676
Total deferred tax assets		495,121	312,406	266,045
Valuation allowance		(481,760)	(295,740)	(249,382)
Net deferred tax assets		13,361	16,666	16,663
Deferred tax liabilities				
Contractual agreement		(13,361)	(16,666)	(16,663)
Total deferred tax liabilities		(13,361)	(16,666)	(16,663)
Net deferred tax assets	\$	_	\$ —	\$

In connection with the acquisition of Uber Elevate on January 11, 2021, a deferred tax liability was established for the book versus tax basis difference associated with the contractual agreement asset (Note 5). This deferred tax liability created an additional source of income to realize the Company's deferred tax assets. As the Company continues to maintain a full valuation allowance against its net deferred tax assets, this additional source of income resulted in a corresponding release of the Company's previously recorded valuation allowance against its net deferred tax assets. Consistent with the applicable guidance, this release of the valuation allowance was recorded in the consolidated statements of operations as an income tax benefit.

The following shows the changes in the gross amount of unrecognized tax benefits as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,				
		2024		2023	2022
Unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of the year	\$	20,241	\$	14,571	\$ 8,518
Increases related to prior year tax positions		6,925		684	219
Decreases related to prior year tax positions		_		(1,037)	_
Increases related to current year tax positions		14,879		6,023	5,834
Unrecognized tax benefits, end of year	\$	42,045	\$	20,241	\$ 14,571

The Company has adopted the accounting policy that interest and penalties recognized are classified as part of its income taxes. The Company does not anticipate that its total unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change due to settlement of examination or the expiration of statute of limitations during the next 12 months. Due to the full valuation allowance at December 31, 2024, current adjustments to the unrecognized tax benefit will have no impact on our effective income tax rate. Any adjustments made after the valuation allowance is released will have an impact on the tax rate.

In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. Due to the uncertainty of the business in which the Company operates, projections of future profitability are difficult and past operating results are not necessarily indicative of future profitability. Management does not believe it is more likely than not that the deferred income tax assets will be realized; accordingly, a full valuation allowance has been established on net deferred income tax assets. The valuation allowance increased by \$186.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2024, and by \$46.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had federal net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") of \$817.6 million, of which approximately \$1.3 million will begin to expire in 2037 and the remainder do not expire. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had federal net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") of \$608.6 million of which approximately \$15.8 million will begin to expire in 2036 and the remainder do not expire. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had state NOLs of \$156.2 million and \$82.0 million, respectively, that will begin to expire in 2032. In addition, the Company had foreign NOLs of \$28.0 million and \$17.1 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

At December 31, 2024, the Company had federal research and development credits of \$101.6 million and California research and development credits of \$66.6 million. The federal credits will expire beginning 2037, while California credits have no expiration. At December 31, 2023, the Company had federal research and development credits of \$44.9 million and California research and development credits of \$36.4 million. The federal credits will expire beginning 2036, while California credits have no expiration.

The realizability of the deferred tax assets is primarily dependent on our ability to generate sufficient taxable income in future periods. The need for a valuation allowance requires an assessment of both positive and negative evidence when determining whether it is more-likely-than-not that deferred tax assets are recoverable. Such assessment is required on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis. In making such assessment, significant weight is given to evidence that can be objectively verified. Based on cumulative taxable income, projections for future taxable income, and the timing of reversal of deferred tax liabilities, the Company has recorded a valuation allowance against certain deferred tax assets.

# Note 13. Related Party Transactions

The Company's Chief Executive Officer and founder has ownership interests in certain vendors providing services to the Company. The services purchased from these vendors include rent of office space and certain utilities and maintenance services related to the property on which the rented premises are located. Expenses and related payments to these vendors totaled \$0.6 million, \$0.6 million and \$0.7 million during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022,

# Table of Contents

respectively. The Company owed these vendors \$0.0 and \$0.0 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. In addition, the Company entered into certain transactions with SummerBio in the year ended December 2022. These transactions included purchases of COVID-19 testing services for the Company's employees and certain assets for a total amount of \$0.0, 0.0 and \$1.3 million during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Toyota Motor Corporation ("Toyota") is a beneficial owner of more than 10% of the voting interests of the Company and has the right to designate a director for election to the Company's Board of Directors. Toyota is developing prototypes and supplying parts and materials for some of the Company's manufactured subassembly components. The Company made payments to Toyota for these parts and materials totaling \$0.7 million, \$1.3 million and \$0.0 during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Additionally, the Company identified an embedded finance lease within the Company's purchase and sale agreement with Toyota for subassembly components in the amount of \$4.1 million and \$3.8 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company owed Toyota \$0.0 and \$0.0 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

# Note 14. Net Loss per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders

Basic net loss per share is computed by dividing the net loss by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Because the Company reported a net loss for 2024, 2023 and 2022, the number of shares used to calculate diluted net loss per common share is the same as the number of shares used to calculate basic net loss per common share for those periods presented because the potentially dilutive shares would have been antidilutive if included in the calculation.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders (in thousands, except share and per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2024	2023	2022	
Numerator:				
Net loss attributable to common stockholders	\$ (608,034)	\$ (513,050)	\$ (258,043)	
Denominator:				
Weighted-average shares outstanding	699,794,747	647,907,598	585,544,043	
Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted	\$ (0.87)	\$ (0.79)	\$ (0.44)	

The following outstanding shares of potentially dilutive securities were excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders for the periods presented because including them would have been antidilutive:

	Year Ended De	cember 31,
	2024	2023
Common stock warrants	28,783,069	28,783,333
Unvested restricted stock awards	1,114,380	1,561,599
Unvested restricted stock units	40,388,740	31,076,699
Unvested early exercised common stock options	1,154,146	1,988,511
Options to purchase common stock	9,887,462	13,574,585
Total	81,327,797	76,984,727

	Year Ended December 31,
	2022
Common stock warrants	28,783,333
Unvested restricted stock awards	2,007,595
Unvested restricted stock units	28,537,127
Unvested early exercised common stock options	3,923,509
Options to purchase common stock	17,093,447
Earnout Shares	17,130,000
Total	97,475,011

# Note 15. Segment Reporting

The Company has one operating and reportable segment - flight services. The flight services revenue primarily includes consideration received for our performance of customer-directed flights and on-base operations for various DOD agencies. The accounting policies of the flight services segment are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. Substantially all Company's fixed assets are located in the United States and all of the Company's revenue is from the DOD in the United States.

As the Company has a single reportable segment and is managed on a consolidated basis, the measure of segment profit or loss is consolidated net loss as reported in the consolidated statement of operations. The Company does not have intra-entity sales or transfers.

The significant segment expense categories and amounts for the flight services segment are as follows (in thousands):

	Flight ser	rvices segment
	Year Ended I	December 31, 2024
Revenue:		
Flight services	\$	136
Operating expenses:		
People related costs, excluding stock based compensation expense		(316,485)
Stock-based compensation expense		(104,446)
Other segment items (1)		(187,239)
Net loss	\$	(608,034)

<sup>(1)</sup> Other segment items comprise primarily of depreciation and amortization, materials used in research & development activities, government grants (presented as a reduction of research and development expenses), professional services and other overhead expenses, gain (loss) from change in fair value of warrants & earnout shares, and interest and other income, net.

# Note 16. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions that occurred up to the date the financial statements were issued. The Company did not identify any subsequent events or transactions that would have required adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosures

None

### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

## Management's Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain "disclosure controls and procedures," as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act, that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (1) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and (2) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive and principal financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives and our management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives.

Our management, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive and financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures at the end of the period covered by this Annual Report. Based upon this evaluation, our principal executive and financial officer concluded that as of the end of the period covered by this Report, the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2024.

### Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management, under the supervision of our principal executive and financial officer, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over our financial reporting as required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act.

Our management evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria established in the *Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2024.

Our independent registered public accounting firm, Deloitte & Touche LLP, has audited the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, as stated in their report, which appears herein.

# Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the most recently completed fiscal quarter, other than described above, there has been no change in our internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

# Item 9B. Other Information

Trading Plans

During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, none of our directors or officers informed us of theadoption or termination of a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as those terms are defined in Regulation S-K, Item 408.

# Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

### Part III

# Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Insider Trading Policy

We have adopted an Insider Trading Policy that applies to our directors, officers and employees that we believe is reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules and regulations, and any listing standards which are applicable to us. A copy of our Insider Trading Policy as been filed as an Exhibit to this Annual Report. Further, the company will not transact in any of its own securities unless in compliance with U.S. securities laws.

Other Information

The information required by this item, including information about our Executive Officers, Non-Employee Directors and Corporate Governance matters, is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC, no later than 120 days after December 31, 2024.

# Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2024.

## Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owner and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2024.

## Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2024.

### Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2024.

# Part IV

# Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

# **Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our consolidated financial statements are listed in the "Index to Financial Statements" under Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report.

# **Financial Statement Schedules**

All financial statement schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable, not material or the required information is shown in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report.

# Exhibits

The exhibits listed below are filed as part of this Annual Report or are incorporated herein by reference, in each case as indicated below.

			Incorporation by Reference			
Exhibit Number	Description	Form	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed Herewit	
2.1†	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and among the Registrant,	0.4	2.1	7/6/2021		
3.1	RTP Merger Sub Inc. and Joby Aero, Inc.  Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Joby Aviation, Inc.	S-4 S-3	2.1 3.1	7/6/2021 9/6/2024		
3.1	<u></u> _	8-3 8-K	3.1			
3.2 4.1	Bylaws of Joby Aviation, Inc.  Warrant Agreement, dated as of September 16, 2020, by and between the Registrant and	8-K	3.1	1/24/2025		
4.1	Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent.	8-K	4.1	9/21/2020		
4.1(a)	Form of Amendment to the Warrant agreement, by and between the Registrant and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent.	S-4	4.5	7/6/2021		
4.2	Specimen Warrant Certificate.	8-K	4.1	9/21/2020		
4.3	Description of the Registrant's Securities				X	
10.1	Sponsor Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021, by and among the Registrant, Reinvent					
	Sponsor LLC and Joby Aero, Inc.	S-4	10.2	7/6/2021		
10.2	Form of Subscription Agreement, by and between the Registrant and the undersigned subscriber					
	party thereto.	S-4	10.3	7/6/2021		
10.3†	Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Joby Aviation, Inc. and the other parties thereto.	S-4	10.4	7/6/2021		
10.4	Form of Majority Company Equityholders Lock-Up Agreement.	S-4	10.5	7/6/2021		
10.5	Form of Indemnification Agreement.	S-1	10.11	8/17/2021		
10.6+	Joby Aviation, Inc. 2021 Incentive Award Plan.	S-1	10.12	8/17/2021		
10.7+	Form of Stock Option Agreement (included in Exhibit 10.8).	S-1	10.13	8/17/2021		
10.8+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement.	S-8	99.3	12/17/2021		
10.9+	Joby Aviation, Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.	S-1	10.15	8/17/2021		
10.10#	Collaboration Agreement, dated as of January 11, 2021, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Uber Technologies, Inc.	S-4	10.23	7/6/2021		
10.11#	Amendment No. 1 dated September 1, 2022, to the Collaboration Agreement, dated January 11,	10.0	10.2	11/4/2022		
10.12//	2021, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Uber Technologies, Inc.  Amended and Restated Collaboration Agreement, dated as of August 30, 2019, by and between	10-Q	10.2	11/4/2022		
10.12#	Joby Aero, Inc. and Toyota Motor Corporation.	S-4	10.24	7/6/2021		
10.13#	Memorandum of Understanding, dated as of February 20, 2021, by and between Joby Aero, Inc.					
	and Toyota Motor Corporation.	S-4	10.25	7/6/2021		
10.14+	Non-employee Director Compensation Program	10-K	10.16	3/28/2022		
10.15+	Offer letter, dated December 21, 2020, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Eric Allison	10-K	10.17	3/28/2022		
10.16#	Umbrella Agreement, dated October 7, 2022, among Delta Air Lines, Inc., Joby Aero, Inc., and Joby Aviation, Inc.	8-K	10.1	10/11/2022		
10.17	Subscription Agreement, dated October 7, 2022, between Delta Air Lines, Inc. and Joby	8-K	10.2	10/11/2022		
10.18	Aviation, Inc. Warrant Agreement, dated October 7, 2022, between Delta Air Lines, Inc. and Joby Aviation.	0-K	10.2	10/11/2022		
10.18	Inc.	8-K	10.3	10/11/2022		

	<u>-</u>	In	=		
Exhibit Number	Description	Form	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed Herewith
10.19	Registration Rights Agreement, dated October 7, 2022, between Delta Air Lines, Inc. and Joby Aviation, Inc.	8-K	10.4	10/11/2022	· -
10.20	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated November 4, 2022, by and between Frederick Electronics Corporation, Plantronics, Inc., and Joby Aero, Inc.	8-K	10.1	11/9/2022	
10.21#	Parts Supply Agreement, between Joby Aero, Inc. and Toyota Motor Corporation., dated February 15, 2023.	10-Q	10.1	8/4/2023	
10.22#+	2024 Performance Award Program	10-Q	10.1	5/8/2024	
10.23+	Transition Services agreement, between Matthew Field and Joby Aviation, Inc., dated December 23, 2024				X
10.24	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2024, between Jo by Aviation, Inc. and Toyota Motor Corporation	8-K	10.1	10/2/2024	
10.25#	Modification dated September 12, 2024, to Other Transaction for Prototype Agreement, between the United States Air Force and Joby Aero, Inc.	10-Q	10.2	11/6/2024	
10.26	Equity Distribution Agreement, dated as of December 10, 2024, by and among Joby Aviation, Inc., Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and Allen & Company LLC	8-K	1.1	12/10/2024	
10.27+	Offer letter, dated April 2, 2021, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Didier Papadopoulos				X
10.28+	Letter Agreement, dated July 19, 2022, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Didier Papadopoulos				X
10.29+	Offer letter, dated November 7, 2020, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Bonny Simi				X
10.30+	Letter Agreement, dated July 6, 2022, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Bonny Simi				X
10.31+	Offer letter, dated December 9, 2020, by and between Joby Aero, Inc. and Kate DeHoff				X
19.1	Joby Aviation, Inc. Insider Trading Compliance Policy				X
21.1	Significant Subsidiaries of Joby Aviation, Inc.				X
23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP				X
24.1	Powers of Attorney (included on the signature page to the Report)				X
31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1834, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				X
32.1*	Section 302 of the Saroanes-Oxiey Act of 2002.  Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18  U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				X X
97.1	Joby Aviation, Inc. Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation				X
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.				A
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document				
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document				
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document				
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document				
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document				
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)				

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{\dagger}$  The annexes, schedules, and certain exhibits to this Exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. The Registrant hereby agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted annex, schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.

<sup>#</sup> Certain portions of this exhibit (indicated by "[\*\*\*]") have been omitted pursuant to Regulation #S-K, Item 601(b)(10).

\* These certifications are furnished to the SEC pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and are deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, nor shall they be deemed incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, except as shall be expressly set forth by specific reference in such filing.

# Table of Contents

# Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Santa Cruz, State of California, on February 27, 2025.

Joby Aviation, Inc.

By: /s/ JoeBen Bevirt

Name: JoeBen Bevirt

Title: Chief Executive Officer

# POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints each of JoeBen Bevirt and Kate DeHoff, acting alone or together with another attorney-in-fact, as his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and re-substitution, for such person and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any or all further amendments to this Annual Report and all further amendments, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney-in-fact and agent, or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

# Table of Contents

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this Annual Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant in the capacities indicated and on February 27, 2025.

Signature	Title				
/s/ JoeBen Bevirt JoeBen Bevirt	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer)				
/s/ Sergey Novikov Sergey Novikov	Corporate Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)				
/s/ Aicha Evans	Director				
Aicha Evans /s/ Halimah DeLaine Prado Halimah DeLaine Prado	Director				
/s/ Michael Huerta	Director				
Michael Huerta /s/ Tetsuo Ogawa	Director				
Tetsuo Ogawa /s/ Dipender Saluja	Director				
Dipender Saluja /s/ Paul Sciarra	Director				
Paul Sciarra					
/s/ Michael Thompson Michael Thompson	Director				
/s/ Laura Wright Laura Wright	Director				

# DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

The following description of the terms of our capital stock and warrants is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our Certificate of Incorporation, our Bylaws and the warrant agreement, all of which are included as exhibits to our Annual Report on Form 10-K. References to the "Company," "we," "us" or "our" refer to Joby Aviation, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

### **Authorized Capitalization**

### General

The total amount of Joby Aviation's authorized capital stock consists of 1,400,000,000 shares of our common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, and 100,000,000 shares of our preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share.

The following summary describes all material provisions of our capital stock. We urge you to read our Certificate of Incorporation and our Bylaws.

## Preferred Stock

Our board of directors has authority to issue shares of our preferred stock in one or more series, to fix for each such series such voting powers, designations, preferences, qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences for the issue of such series all to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL. The issuance of our preferred stock could have the effect of decreasing the trading price of our common stock, restricting dividends on our capital stock, diluting the voting power of our common stock, impairing the liquidation rights of our capital stock, or delaying or preventing a change in control of Joby Aviation.

### Common Stock

Our common stock is not entitled to preemptive or other similar subscription rights to purchase any of Joby Aviation's securities. Our common stock is neither convertible nor redeemable. Unless our board of directors determines otherwise, we will issue all of our capital stock in uncertificated form.

### Voting Rights

Each holder of our common stock is entitled to one vote per share on each matter submitted to a vote of stockholders, except as provided by our Certificate of Incorporation and outlined below. Our Bylaws provide that the holders of a majority of the capital stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, will constitute a quorum at all meetings of the stockholders for the transaction of business. When a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast is required to take action, unless otherwise specified by law, our Bylaws or our Certificate of Incorporation, and except for the election of directors, which is determined by a plurality vote. There are no cumulative voting rights. In addition, the affirmative vote of holders of 66 2/3% of the voting power of all of the then outstanding voting stock will be required to take certain actions, including amending certain provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, such as the provisions relating to amending our amended and restated bylaws, the classified board and director liability.

To comply with restrictions imposed by federal law on foreign ownership of U.S. air transportation operations, our Certificate of Incorporation and our Bylaws restrict voting of shares of our capital stock by non-U.S. citizens to the extent required to comply with such regulations. Under our Organizational Documents, Joby Aviation or any designated transfer agent shall maintain a Foreign Stock Record for registered Joby Aviation common stock known to us to be owned and/or controlled by Non-Citizens.

# Dividend Rights

Each holder of shares of our capital stock is entitled to the payment of dividends and other distributions as may be declared by our board of directors from time to time out of our assets or funds legally available for dividends or other distributions. These rights are subject to the preferential rights of the holders of our preferred stock, if any, and any contractual limitations on our ability to declare and pay dividends.

# Other Rights

Each holder of our common stock is subject to, and may be adversely affected by, the rights of the holders of any series of our preferred stock that we may designate and issue in the future.

### Liquidation Rights

If we are involved in voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our affairs, or a similar event, each holder of our common stock will participate pro rata in all assets remaining after payment of liabilities, subject to prior distribution rights of our preferred stock, if any, then outstanding.

### Redeemable Warrants

### Public Warrants

As of December 31, 2024, there were 17,249,736 Public Warrants outstanding. Each warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one share of common stock at a price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment as discussed below. The warrants will expire August 10, 2026, at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

We are not obligated to deliver any shares of common stock pursuant to the exercise of a warrant and will have no obligation to settle such warrant exercise unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the issuance of the common stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants is then effective and a current prospectus relating thereto is current, subject to our satisfying our obligations described below with respect to registration, or a valid exemption from registration is available, including as a result of a notice of redemption described below under "Redemption of warrants when the price per share of common stock equals or exceeds \$10.00". No warrant will be exercisable for cash or on a cashless basis, and we will not be obligated to issue any shares to holders seeking to exercise their warrants, unless the issuance of the shares upon such exercise is registered or qualified under the securities laws of the state of the exercising holder, or an exemption is available.

In the event that the conditions in the two immediately preceding sentences are not satisfied with respect to a warrant, the holder of such warrant will not be entitled to exercise such warrant and such warrant may have no value and expire worthless.

We have agreed to maintain the effectiveness of a registration statement covering the issuance, under the Securities Act, of the shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants and a current prospectus relating thereto, until the expiration of the warrants in accordance with the provisions of the warrant agreement. Notwithstanding the above, if our shares of common stock are, at the time of any exercise of a warrant, not listed on a national securities exchange such that they satisfy the definition of a "covered security" under Section 18(b)(1) of the Securities Act, we may, at our option, require holders of public warrants who exercise their warrants to do so on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act and, in the event we so elect, we will not be required to maintain in effect a registration statement, but will use our commercially reasonable efforts to register or qualify the shares under applicable blue sky laws to the extent an exemption is not available. In such event, each holder would pay the exercise price by surrendering the warrants for that number of shares of common stock equal to the lesser of (A) the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the product of the number of shares of common stock underlying the warrants, multiplied by the excess of the "fair market value" (defined below) less the exercise price of the warrants by (y) the fair market value and (B) 0.361. The "fair market value" shall mean the volume weighted average price of the shares of common stock for the 10 trading days ending on the trading day prior to the date on which the notice of exercise is received by the warrant agent.

Redemption of warrants when the price per share of common stock equals or exceeds \$18.00. We may redeem the outstanding warrants (except as described herein with respect to the private placement warrants):

- · in whole and not in part;
- at a price of \$0.01 per warrant;
- upon not less than 30 days' written notice of redemption to each warrant holder; and

• if and only if, the last reported sale price of the shares of common stock for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which we send the notice of redemption to the warrant holders (which we refer to as the "Reference Value") equals or exceeds \$18.00 per share (as adjusted for share splits, share dividends, rights issuances, subdivisions, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like)

We will not redeem the warrants as described above unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the issuance of the shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants is then effective and a current prospectus relating to those shares of common stock is available throughout the 30-day redemption period. If and when the warrants become redeemable by us, we may exercise our redemption right even if we are unable to register or qualify the underlying securities for sale under all applicable state securities laws

We have established the last of the redemption criterion discussed above to prevent a redemption call unless there is at the time of the call a significant premium to the warrant exercise price. If the foregoing conditions are satisfied and we issue a notice of redemption of the warrants, each warrant holder will be entitled to exercise his, her or its warrant prior to the scheduled redemption date. However, the price of the shares of common stock may fall below the \$18.00 redemption trigger price (as adjusted for share splits, share dividends, rights issuances, subdivisions, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) as well as the \$11.50 (for whole shares) warrant exercise price after the redemption notice is issued.

Redemption of warrants when the price per share of common stock equals or exceeds \$10.00. We may redeem the outstanding warrants:

- in whole and not in part;
- at \$0.10 per warrant upon a minimum of 30 days' prior written notice of redemption provided that holders will be able to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis prior to redemption and receive that number of shares determined by reference to the table below, based on the redemption date and the "fair market value" (as defined below) of our shares of common stock except as otherwise described below;
- if, and only if, the Reference Value (as defined above under "Redemption of warrants when the price per share of common stock equals or exceeds \$18.00") equals or exceeds \$10.00 per share (as adjusted for share splits, share dividends, rights issuances, subdivisions, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like); and
- if the Reference Value is less than \$18.00 per share (as adjusted for share splits, share dividends, rights issuances, subdivisions, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like), the private placement warrants must also be concurrently called for redemption on the same terms as the outstanding public warrants, as described above.

The numbers in the table below represent the number of shares of common stock that a warrant holder will receive upon exercise in connection with a redemption by us pursuant to this redemption feature, based on the "fair market value" of our shares of common stock on the corresponding redemption date (assuming holders elect to exercise their warrants and such warrants are not redeemed for \$0.10 per warrant), determined based on volume weighted average price of our shares of common stock during the 10 trading days immediately following the date on which the notice of redemption is sent to the holders of warrants, and the number of months that the corresponding redemption date precedes the expiration date of the warrants, each as set forth in the table below. We will provide our warrant holders with the final fair market value no later than one business day after the 10-trading day period described above ends.

The share prices set forth in the column headings of the table below will be adjusted as of any date on which the number of shares issuable upon exercise of a warrant is adjusted as set forth in the first three paragraphs under the heading "- Anti-dilution Adjustments" below. The adjusted share prices in the column headings will equal the share prices immediately prior to such adjustment, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares deliverable upon exercise of a warrant immediately prior to such adjustment and the denominator of which is the number of shares deliverable upon exercise of a warrant as so adjusted. The number of shares in the table below shall be adjusted in the same manner and at the same time as the number of shares issuable upon exercise of a warrant.

Redemption Date							
(period to expiration of warrants)	>10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00
60 months	0.261	0.281	0.297	0.311	0.324	0.337	0.348
57 months	0.257	0.277	0.294	0.310	0.324	0.337	0.348
54 months	0.252	0.272	0.291	0.307	0.322	0.335	0.347
51 months	0.246	0.268	0.287	0.304	0.320	0.333	0.346
48 months	0.241	0.263	0.283	0.301	0.317	0.332	0.344
45 months	0.235	0.258	0.279	0.298	0.315	0.330	0.343
42 months	0.228	0.252	0.274	0.294	0.312	0.328	0.342
39 months	0.221	0.246	0.269	0.290	0.309	0.325	0.340
36 months	0.213	0.239	0.263	0.285	0.305	0.323	0.339
33 months	0.205	0.232	0.257	0.280	0.301	0.320	0.337
30 months	0.196	0.224	0.250	0.274	0.297	0.316	0.335
27 months	0.185	0.214	0.242	0.268	0.291	0.313	0.332
24 months	0.173	0.204	0.233	0.260	0.285	0.308	0.329
21 months	0.161	0.193	0.223	0.252	0.279	0.304	0.326
18 months	0.146	0.179	0.211	0.242	0.271	0.298	0.322
15 months	0.130	0.164	0.197	0.230	0.262	0.291	0.317
12 months	0.111	0.146	0.181	0.216	0.250	0.282	0.312
9 months	0.090	0.125	0.162	0.199	0.237	0.272	0.305
6 months	0.065	0.099	0.137	0.178	0.219	0.259	0.296
3 months	0.034	0.065	0.104	0.150	0.197	0.243	0.286
0 months	-	-	0.042	0.115	0.179	0.233	0.281

The exact fair market value and redemption date may not be set forth in the table above, in which case, if the fair market value is between two values in the table or the redemption date is between two redemption dates in the table, the number of shares of common stock to be issued for each warrant exercised will be determined by a straight-line interpolation between the number of shares set forth for the higher and lower fair market values and the earlier and later redemption dates, as applicable, based on a 365 or 366-day year, as applicable. For example, if the volume weighted average price of our shares of common stock during the 10 trading days immediately following the date on which the notice of redemption is sent to the holders of the warrants is \$11.00 per share, and at such time there are 57 months until the expiration of the warrants, holders may choose to, in connection with this redemption feature, exercise their warrants for 0.277 shares of common stock for each whole warrant. For an example where the exact fair market value and redemption date are not as set forth in the table above, if the volume weighted average price of our shares of common stock during the 10 trading days immediately following the date on which the notice of

redemption is sent to the holders of the warrants is \$13.50 per share, and at such time there are 38 months until the expiration of the warrants, holders may choose to, in connection with this redemption feature, exercise their warrants

for 0.298 shares of common stock for each whole warrant. In no event will the warrants be exercisable in connection with this redemption feature for more than 0.361 shares of common stock per warrant (subject to adjustment). Finally, as reflected in the table above, if the warrants are out of the money and about to expire, they cannot be exercised on a cashless basis in connection with a redemption by us pursuant to this redemption feature, since they will not be exercisable for any shares of common stock.

This redemption feature differs from the typical warrant redemption features used in many other blank check offerings, which typically only provide for a redemption of warrants for cash (other than the private placement warrants) when the trading price for the shares of common stock exceeds \$18.00 per share for a specified period of time. This redemption feature is structured to allow for all of the outstanding warrants to be redeemed when the shares of common stock are trading at or above \$10.00 per share, which may be at a time when the trading price of our shares of common stock is below the exercise price of the warrants. We have established this redemption feature to provide us with the flexibility to redeem the warrants without the warrants having to reach the \$18.00 per share threshold set forth above under "- Redemption of warrants when the price per share of common stock equals or exceeds \$18.00." Holders choosing to exercise their warrants in connection with a redemption pursuant to this feature will, in effect, receive a number of shares for their warrants based on an option pricing model with a fixed volatility input as of the date of RTP's initial public offering. This redemption right provides us with an additional mechanism by which to redeem all of the outstanding warrants, and therefore have certainty as to our capital structure as the warrants would no longer be outstanding and would have been exercised or redeemed. We will be required to pay the applicable redemption price to warrant holders if we choose to exercise this redemption right and it will allow us to quickly proceed with a redemption of the warrants if we determine it is in our best interest to do so. As such, we would redeem the warrants in this manner when we believe it is in our best interest to update our capital structure to remove the warrants and pay the redemption price to the warrant holders.

As stated above, we can redeem the warrants when the shares of common stock are trading at a price starting at \$10.00, which is below the exercise price of \$11.50, because it will provide certainty with respect to our capital structure and cash position while providing warrant holders with the opportunity to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis for the applicable number of shares. If we choose to redeem the warrants when the shares of common stock are trading at a price below the exercise price of the warrants, this could result in the warrant holders receiving fewer shares of common stock than they would have received if they had chosen to wait to exercise their warrants for shares of common stock if and when such shares of common stock were trading at a price higher than the exercise price of \$11.50.

No fractional shares of common stock will be issued upon exercise. If, upon exercise, a holder would be entitled to receive a fractional interest in a share, we will round down to the nearest whole number of the number of shares of common stock to be issued to the holder. If, at the time of redemption, the warrants are exercisable for a security other than the shares of common stock pursuant to the warrant agreement, the warrants may be exercised for such security. At such time as the warrants become exercisable for a security other than the shares of common stock, Joby Aviation (or surviving company) will use its commercially reasonable efforts to register under the Securities Act the security issuable upon the exercise of the warrants.

Redemption procedures. A holder of a warrant may notify us in writing in the event it elects to be subject to a requirement that such holder will not have the right to exercise such warrant, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, such person (together with such person's affiliates), to the warrant agent's actual knowledge, would beneficially own in excess of 9.8% (or such other amount as a holder may specify) of the shares of common stock issued and outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise.

Anti-dilution Adjustments. If the number of issued and outstanding shares of common stock is increased by a capitalization or share dividend payable in shares of common stock, or by a split-up of shares of common stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such capitalization or share dividend, split-up or similar event, the number of shares of common stock issuable on exercise of each warrant will be increased in proportion to such increase in the issued and outstanding shares of common stock. A rights offering to holders of shares of common stock entitling holders to purchase shares of common stock at a price less than the "historical fair market value" (as defined below) will be deemed a capitalization of a number of shares of common stock equal to the product of (1) the number of shares of common stock actually sold in such rights offering (or issuable under any other equity securities sold in such rights offering that are convertible into or exercisable for shares of common stock) and (2)

one minus the quotient of (x) the price per share of common stock paid in such rights offering and (y) the historical fair market value. For these purposes, (1) if the rights offering is for securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of common stock, in determining the price payable for shares of common stock, there will be taken into account any consideration received for such rights, as well as any additional amount payable upon exercise or conversion and (2) "historical fair market value" means the volume weighted average price of shares of common stock during the 10 trading day period ending on the trading day prior to the first date on which the shares of common stock trade on the applicable exchange or in the applicable market, regular way, without the right to receive such rights.

In addition, if we, at any time while the warrants are outstanding and unexpired, pay a dividend or make a distribution in cash, securities or other assets to the holders of shares of common stock on account of such shares of common stock (or other securities into which the warrants are convertible), other than (a) as described above, (b) any cash dividends or cash distributions which, when combined on a per share basis with all other cash dividends and cash distributions paid on the shares of common stock during the 365-day period ending on the date of declaration of such dividend or distribution does not exceed \$0.50 (as adjusted for share splits, share dividends, rights issuances, subdivisions, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) but only with respect to the amount of the aggregate cash dividends or cash distributions equal to or less than \$0.50 per share, then the warrant exercise price will be decreased, effective immediately after the effective date of such event, by the amount of cash and/or the fair market value of any securities or other assets paid on each share of common stock in respect of such event.

If the number of issued and outstanding shares of common stock is decreased by a consolidation, combination, reverse share split or reclassification of shares of common stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such consolidation, combination, reverse share split, reclassification or similar event, the number of shares of common stock issuable on exercise of each warrant will be decreased in proportion to such decrease in issued and outstanding shares of common stock.

Whenever the number of shares of common stock purchasable upon the exercise of the warrants is adjusted, as described above, the warrant exercise price will be adjusted by multiplying the warrant exercise price immediately prior to such adjustment by a fraction (x) the numerator of which will be the number of shares of common stock purchasable upon the exercise of the warrants immediately prior to such adjustment and (y) the denominator of which will be the number of shares of common stock so purchasable immediately thereafter.

In case of any reclassification or reorganization of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock (other than those described above or that solely affects the par value of such shares of common stock), or in the case of any merger or consolidation of us with or into another corporation (other than a consolidation or merger in which we are the continuing corporation and that does not result in any reclassification or reorganization of our issued and outstanding shares of common stock), or in the case of any sale or conveyance to another corporation or entity of the assets or other property of us as an entirety or substantially as an entirety in connection with which we are dissolved, the holders of the warrants will thereafter have the right to purchase and receive, upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in the warrants and in lieu of our shares of common stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented thereby, the kind and amount of shares of stock or other securities or property (including cash) receivable upon such reclassification, reorganization, merger or consolidation, or upon a dissolution following any such sale or transfer, that the holder of the warrants would have received if such holder had exercised their warrants immediately prior to such event.

However, if such holders were entitled to exercise a right of election as to the kind or amount of securities, cash or other assets receivable upon such consolidation or merger, then the kind and amount of securities, cash or other assets for which each warrant will become exercisable will be deemed to be the weighted average of the kind and amount received per share by such holders in such consolidation or merger that affirmatively make such election, and if a tender, exchange or redemption offer has been made to and accepted by such holders (other than a tender, exchange or redemption offer made by Joby Aviation in connection with redemption rights held by shareholders of Joby Aviation as provided for in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws) under circumstances in which, upon completion of such tender or exchange offer, the maker thereof, together with members of any group (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act) of which such maker is a part, and together with any affiliate or associate of such maker (within the meaning of Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act) and any members of any such group of which any such affiliate or associate is a part, own

beneficially (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) more than 50% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock, the holder of a warrant will be entitled to receive the highest amount of cash, securities or other property to which such holder would actually have been entitled as a shareholder if such warrant holder had exercised the warrant prior to the expiration of such tender or exchange offer, accepted such offer and all of the shares of common stock held by such holder had been purchased pursuant to such tender or exchange offer, subject to adjustment (from and after the consummation of such tender or exchange offer) as nearly equivalent as possible to the adjustments provided for in the warrant agreement. Additionally, if less than 70% of the consideration receivable by the holders of shares of common stock in such a transaction is payable in the form of common stock in the successor entity that is listed for trading on a national securities exchange or is quoted in an established over-the-counter market, or is to be so listed for trading or quoted immediately following such event, and if the registered holder of the warrant properly exercises the warrant within 30 days following public disclosure of such transaction, the warrant exercise price will be reduced as specified in the warrant agreement based on the per share consideration minus Black-Scholes Warrant Value (as defined in the warrant agreement) of the warrant.

The warrants have been issued in registered form under a warrant agreement between Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent, and us. The warrant agreement provides that the terms of the warrants may be amended without the consent of any holder to cure any ambiguity or correct any defective provision, but requires the approval by the holders of at least 50% of the then issued and outstanding public warrants to make any change that adversely affects the interests of the registered holders of public warrants.

The warrant holders do not have the rights or privileges of holders of ordinary shares and any voting rights until they exercise their warrants and receive shares of common stock. After the issuance of shares of common stock upon exercise of the warrants, each holder will be entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by shareholders.

### Private Placement Warrants

As of December 31, 2024, there were 11,533,333 private placement warrants outstanding. The private placement warrants (including the shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of the private placement warrants) will not be redeemable by us (except as described under "Description of Securities - Redeemable Warrants - Public Redeemable Warrants - Redeemption of warrants when the price per share of common stock equals or exceeds \$10.00") so long as they are held by the Sponsor or its permitted transferees. The Sponsor, or its permitted transferees, has the option to exercise the private placement warrants on a cashless basis and have certain registration rights described herein. Otherwise, the private placement warrants have terms and provisions that are identical to those of the public warrants. If the private placement warrants are held by holders other than the Sponsor or its permitted transferees, the private placement warrants will be redeemable by us in all redemption scenarios and exercisable by the holders on the same basis as the public warrants.

Except as described under "Description of Securities - Redeemable Warrants - Public Redeemable Warrants - Redemption of warrants when the price per share of common stock equals or exceeds \$10.00," if holders of the private placement warrants elect to exercise them on a cashless basis, they would pay the exercise price by surrendering his, her or its warrants for that number of shares of common stock equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the product of the number of shares of common stock underlying the warrants, multiplied by the excess of the "historical fair market value" (defined below) less the exercise price of the warrants by (y) the historical fair market value. For these purposes, the "historical fair market value" shall mean the average last reported sale price of the shares of common stock for the 10 trading days ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which the notice of warrant exercise is sent to the warrant agent.

# Anti-takeover Effects of the Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws

The Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws contain provisions that may delay, defer or discourage another party from acquiring control of Joby Aviation. We expect that these provisions, which are summarized below, will discourage coercive takeover practices or inadequate takeover bids. These provisions are also designed to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of Joby Aviation to first negotiate with our board of directors, which we believe may result in an improvement of the terms of any such acquisition in favor of our stockholders. However, they also give our board of directors the power to discourage mergers that some stockholders may favor.

### Special Meetings of Stockholders

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that a special meeting of stockholders may be called by the (a) the Chairperson of our board of directors, (b) our board of directors, (c) our Chief Executive Officer or (d) our President, provided that such special meeting may be postponed, rescheduled or cancelled by our board of directors or other person calling the meeting.

## **Action by Written Consent**

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders must be effected at an annual or special meeting of the stockholders, and may not be taken by written consent in lieu of a meeting.

## Requirements for Advance Notification of Stockholder Nominations and Proposals

The Bylaws provide for advance notice procedures with respect to stockholder proposals and the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations made by or at the direction of the board of directors or a committee of the board of directors.

### Classified Board of Directors

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that our board of directors is divided into three classes, with the classes as nearly equal in number as possible and each class serving three-year staggered terms. The board of directors or any individual director may be removed from office at any time, but only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares our voting stock entitled to vote at an election of directors.

## **Delaware Anti-Takeover Statute**

Section 203 of the DGCL provides that if a person acquires 15% or more of the voting stock of a Delaware corporation, such person becomes an "interested stockholder" and may not engage in certain "business combinations" with such corporation for a period of three years from the time such person acquired 15% or more of such corporation's voting stock, unless: (1) the board of directors of such corporation approves the acquisition of stock or the merger transaction before the time that the person becomes an interested stockholder, (2) the interested stockholder owns at least 85% of the outstanding voting stock of such corporation at the time the merger transaction commences (excluding voting stock owned by directors who are also officers and certain employee stock plans), or (3) the merger transaction is approved by the board of directors and at a meeting of stockholders, not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of 2/3 of the outstanding voting stock which is not owned by the interested stockholder. A Delaware corporation may elect in its certificate of incorporation or bylaws not to be governed by this particular Delaware law. Under the Certificate of Incorporation, Joby Aviation opted out of Section 203 of the DGCL, but will provide other similar restrictions regarding takeovers by interested stockholders.

## Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that we will indemnify our directors to the fullest extent authorized or permitted by applicable law. We expect to enter into agreements to indemnify our directors, executive officers and other employees as determined by our board of directors. Under the Bylaws, we are required to indemnify each of our directors and officers if the basis of the indemnitee's involvement was by reason of the fact that the indemnitee is or was our director or officer or was serving at our request as a director, officer, employee or agent for another entity. We must indemnify our officers and directors against all expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably be the indemnitee in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if the indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner the indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to our best interests, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe the indemnitee's conduct was unlawful. The also require us to advance expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by a director or officer in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding, provided that such person will repay any such advance if it is ultimately determined that such person is not entitled to indemnification by us. Any claims for indemnification by our directors

and officers may reduce our available funds to satisfy successful third-party claims against us and may reduce the amount of money available to us.

## **Exclusive Jurisdiction of Certain Actions**

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that: (i) unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if such court does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware or other state courts of the State of Delaware) and any appellate court thereof will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for: (A) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (B) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or stockholders to us or to our stockholders, (C) any action arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, the Bylaws or Certificate of Incorporation (as either may be amended from time to time), or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, or (D) any action asserting a claim against us or any current or former director, officer or stockholder governed by the internal affairs doctrine; (ii) unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act; (iii) notwithstanding the foregoing, the forum selection provisions will not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal courts of the United States have exclusive jurisdiction; and (iv) any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of Joby Aviation will be deemed to have notice of and consented to these provisions.

Although the Certificate of Incorporation contains the forum selection provisions described above, it is possible that a court could find that such provisions are inapplicable for a particular claim or action or that such provisions are unenforceable. For example, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Accordingly, there is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such forum selection provisions as written in connection with claims arising under the Securities Act.

## Transfer Agent and Warrant Agent

The transfer agent and warrant agent for our common stock and warrants, respectively, is Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company. The transfer agent's address is 1 State Street, 30th Floor, New York, New York, 10004-1561.

December 22, 2024 Matthew Field

Re: Transition Services

Dear Matthew:

via DocuSign

As you know, on December 1, 2024, you provided Joby Aviation, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), with notice of your resignation from employment effective as of December 13, 2024 (the "Resignation Date"). The purpose of this letter is to memorialize our agreement for you to provide transition services to the Company during the period (the "Transition Period") commencing on the Resignation Date and ending on March 7, 2025, with any early cancellation or extension based on mutual agreement between you and the Company, in exchange for the continued vesting of your outstanding equity awards.

Accordingly, by your signature to this letter, you agree that your employment with, as service as an officer of, the Company and its subsidiaries will terminate on the Resignation Date and that, during the Transition Period, you will continue to serve the Company and its subsidiaries as a senior advisor, in a non-employee position and on an ad hoc, part-time basis, to transition your duties and responsibilities and provide such other advice and services within your experience and expertise as reasonably requested by the Company (the "Transition Services"). As a result of your Transition Services, in accordance with the terms of your awards granted under the Joby Aero, Inc. 2016 Stock Option and Grant Plan and the Joby Aviation, Inc. 2021 Incentive Award Plan, each outstanding equity award held by you will continue to vest and, if applicable, become exercisable; however, you will not be entitled to or receive any compensation other than such equity award vesting during the Transition Period. Any equity award that is unvested as of the end of the Transition Period thereupon will be forfeited for no consideration. During the Transition Period, your Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement will remain in full force and effect, provided, that any reference therein to "employment" or any term of similar effect will be deemed to encompass and include your provision of Transition Services during the Transition Period.

Please indicate your agreement to the terms of this letter by signing below and returning a copy of it to me no later than December 23, 2024.

Very truly yours,

Joby Aviation, Inc.

By: /s/ Kate DeHoff

Kate DeHoff

General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

Acknowledged and agreed:

/s/ Matthew Field
Matthew Field

Dated: 12/23/2024



Joby Aviation 340 Woodpecker Ridge Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (831) 201-6700

Dear Didier Papadopoulos, 4/2/2021

Joby Aero Inc (the "Company") is pleased to offer you employment on the following terms:

- 1. Position. Your role will be Head of Program Management and System Engineering and you will initially report to JoeBen Bevirt. This is a full-time position. While you render services to the Company, you will not engage in any other employment, consulting or other business activity (whether full-time or part-time) that would create a conflict of interest with the Company. By signing this letter agreement, you confirm to the Company that you have no contractual commitments or other legal obligations that would prohibit you from performing your duties for the Company.
- 2. Cash Compensation. The Company will pay you an annual salary of \$375,000, payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll schedule and subject to applicable deductions and withholdings. This salary will be subject to periodic review and adjustments at the Company's discretion. The Company will reimburse your business travel expenses in the amount of \$25,000 annually. In addition, the Company will provide you with 30 days of housing accommodations in the first month of employment. The Company will also pay you a sign-on bonus in the amount of \$100,000, where \$50,000 is payable on your first paycheck and the remaining \$50,000 will be paid out in the first pay period following your one-year anniversary date with the Company.
- 3. Equity Award. Subject to the approval of the Company's Board of Directors, you will be granted an equity award covering shares of the Company's common stock with a grant date fair value of \$2,400,000 as determined by the Board of Directors (the "Award"), which may be based on fair market value of the Company's common stock or the price paid in the most recently completed preferred stock financing. The Award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the Company's equity incentive plan and an award agreement to be entered into between you and the Company. The Award will vest as to 16.67% of the shares underlying the Award after 12 months of your continuous service, and the balance will vest in equal quarterly installments over the next 20 quarters of your continuous service, as described in the applicable award agreement.
- 4. Employee Benefits. As a regular employee of the Company, you will be eligible to participate in a number of Company-sponsored benefits.
- 5. Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement. Like all Company employees, you will be required, as a condition of your employment with the Company, to sign the Company's standard Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 6. Employment Relationship. Your employment with the Company will be "at will," meaning that either you or the Company may terminate your employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Any contrary representations that may have been made to you are superseded by this letter agreement. This is the full and complete agreement between you and the Company on this term. Although your job duties, title, compensation and benefits, as well as the Company's personnel policies and procedures, may change from time to time, the "at will" nature of your employment may only be changed in an express written agreement signed by you and a duly authorized officer of the Company (other than you).
- 7. Tax Matters.
  - A. Withholding. All forms of compensation referred to in this letter agreement are subject to reduction to reflect applicable withholding and payroll taxes and other deductions required by law.
  - B. Tax Advice. You are encouraged to obtain your own tax advice regarding your compensation from the Company. You agree that the Company does not have a duty to design its compensation policies in a manner that minimizes your tax liabilities, and you will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors related to tax liabilities arising from your compensation.
- 8. Interpretation, Amendment and Enforcement. This letter agreement and Exhibit A constitute the complete agreement between you and the Company, contain all of the terms of your employment with the Company and supersede any prior agreements,

representations or understandings (whether written, oral or implied) between you and the Company. This letter agreement may not be amended or modified, except by an express written agreement signed by both you and a duly authorized officer of the Company. The terms of this letter agreement and the resolution of any disputes as to the meaning, effect, performance or validity of this letter agreement or arising out of, related to, or in any way connected with, this letter agreement, your employment with the Company or any other relationship between you and the Company (the "Disputes") will be governed by California law, excluding laws relating to conflicts or choice of law. You and the Company submit to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the federal and state courts located in Santa Cruz, California, in connection with any Dispute or any claim related to any Dispute.

We hope that you will accept our offer to join the Company. You may indicate your agreement with these terms and accept this offer by signing and dating both the enclosed duplicate original of this letter agreement and the enclosed Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement and returning them to me. As required by law, your employment with the Company is contingent upon your providing legal proof of your identity and authorization to work in the United States, along with the satisfactory completion of a background investigation.

If you have any questions, please reach out to offers@jobyaviation.com.

Very truly yours, Joby Aero Inc

/s/ JoeBen Bevirt JoeBen Bevirt CEO

I have read and accept this employment offer:

/s/ Didier Papadopoulos Signature of Employee

Dated: 4/9/2021

Attachment Exhibit A: Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement



July 19, 2022

Didier Papadopoulos

Re: Relocation Assistance

Dear Didier:

As you know, on June 29, 2022, Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of Joby Aviation, Inc. (the "Company") approved a relocation assistance package to incentivize you to permanently relocate to a location within 50 miles of the Company's Santa Cruz, San Carlos or Marina, California office locations (a "Qualifying Residence"). The relocation assistance consists of two separate components. First, the Company will advance you \$400,000 to be used for the down-payment on a Qualifying Residence (the "Down Payment Assistance"). The Down Payment Assistance shall be payable to you upon acceptance by the seller of your offer to purchase a Qualifying Residence and shall be subject to all applicable taxes and withholdings. If the purchase is not completed, you agree to repay the Down Payment Assistance to the Company within 30 days of the purchase contract being cancelled or rescinded. In addition, the Down Payment Assistance will be subject to pro rata repayment obligation if you voluntarily resign or are terminated for Cause (as defined in the Company's 2021 Equity Incentive Plan) within 3 years from the date you receive the Down Payment Assistance.

In addition, effective as of the Company's July 8, 2022 payroll, you will receive an additional \$250,000 per annum in cash compensation (the "Geographic Differential Compensation"), subject to all applicable taxes and withholdings. The Geographic Differential Compensation will terminate if you do not rent or purchase a Qualifying Residence by December 31, 2022. Additionally, the Geographic Differential Compensation will be annually reviewed by the Committee beginning in June 2025 and may be terminated by the Committee at any time in its sole discretion. For the avoidance of doubt, the Geographic Differential Compensation shall not be considered as part of your base salary for the purpose of calculating bonus, equity or other compensation.

This letter agreement is not a promise of continued employment and your employment relationship with the Company continues to be "at will" meaning that either you or the Company may terminate your employment at any time and for any reason.

Sincerely,

Joby Aero, Inc.

/s/ Kate DeHoff

Kate DeHoff
General Counsel and Secretary

Agreed and accepted,

/s/ Didier Papadopoulos

Didier Papadopoulos



340 Woodpecker Ridge o Santa Cruz, CA 95060 o 831-426-3733 o 831-426-5666 FAX

Dear Bonny Simi,

11/07/2020

Joby Aero Inc (the "Company") is pleased to offer you employment on the following terms:

- 1. Position. Your role will be Head of Operations and People and you will report to JoeBen Bevirt. This is a full-time position. While you render services to the Company, you will not engage in any other employment, consulting or other business activity (whether full-time or part-time) that would create a conflict of interest with the Company. The company acknowledges that you may currently, and may from time to time in the future, serve on public, private, civic or charitable boards and/or engage in similar activities. The company is open to supporting these activities provided they do not interfere with your duties and responsibilities to the company and do not constitute an actual or perceived conflict of interest. You hereby agree to notify and request approval from the company of such activities prior to acceptance, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. In addition to the foregoing, the company acknowledges and agrees that you may serve in an advisory capacity to JetBlue Technology Ventures ("JTV") and JetBlue for a period of up to one year, which may include continuing as the JTV observer to the company's board of directors until a replacement has been designated by JTV. By signing this letter agreement, you confirm to the Company that you have no contractual commitments or other legal obligations that would prohibit you from performing your duties for the Company.
- 2. Cash Compensation. The Company will pay you an annual salary of \$350,000, payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll schedule and subject to applicable deductions and withholdings. This salary will be subject to periodic review and adjustments at the Company's discretion. In addition, the Company will pay you a one-time signing bonus of \$250,000 payable on your first paycheck.
- 3. Stock Options. Subject to the approval of the Company's Board of Directors, you will be granted an option to purchase 350,000 shares of the Company's Common Stock (the "Option"). The exercise price per share of the Option will be determined by the Board of Directors when the Option is granted. The Option will be subject to the terms and conditions applicable to options granted under the stock option plan in effect at the time of the grant and the applicable stock option agreement. You will vest 16.67% of the Option shares after 12 months of continuous service, and the balance will vest in equal quarterly installments over the next 20 quarters of continuous service, as described in the applicable stock option agreement.
- 4. Employee Benefits. As a regular employee of the Company, you will be eligible to participate in a number of Company- sponsored benefits.
- 5. Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement. Like all Company employees, you will be required, as a condition of your employment with the Company, to sign the Company's standard Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 6. Employment Relationship. Your employment with the Company will be "at will," meaning that either you or the Company may terminate your employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Any contrary representations that may have been made to you are superseded by this letter agreement. This is the full and complete agreement between you and the Company on this term. Although your job duties, title, compensation and benefits, as well as the Company's personnel policies and procedures, may change from time to time, the "at will" nature of your employment may only be changed in an express written agreement signed by you and a duly authorized officer of the Company (other than you).
- 7. Tax Matters.
  - A. Withholding. All forms of compensation referred to in this letter agreement are subject to reduction to reflect applicable withholding and payroll taxes and other deductions required by law.
  - B. Tax Advice. You are encouraged to obtain your own tax advice regarding your compensation from the Company. You agree that the Company does not have a duty to design its compensation policies in a manner that minimizes your tax liabilities, and you will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors related to tax liabilities arising from your compensation.
- 8. Interpretation, Amendment and Enforcement. This letter agreement and Exhibit A constitute the complete agreement between you and the Company, contain all of the terms of your employment with the Company and supersede any prior agreements, representations or understandings (whether written, oral or implied) between you and the Company. This letter agreement may not be amended or modified, except by an express written agreement signed by both you and a duly authorized officer of the Company. The terms of this letter agreement and the resolution of any disputes as to the meaning, effect, performance or validity

of this letter agreement or arising out of, related to, or in any way connected with, this letter agreement, your employment with the Company or any other relationship between you and the Company (the "Disputes") will be governed by California law, excluding laws relating to conflicts or choice of law. You and the Company submit to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the federal and state courts located in Santa Cruz, California, in connection with any Dispute or any claim related to any Dispute.

We hope that you will accept our offer to join the Company. You may indicate your agreement with these terms and accept this offer by signing and dating both the enclosed duplicate original of this letter agreement and the enclosed Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement and returning them to me. As required by law, your employment with the Company is contingent upon your providing legal proof of your identity and authorization to work in the United States, along with the satisfactory completion of a background investigation.

If you have any questions, please reach out to offers@jobyaviation.com.

Very truly yours, Joby Aero Inc

/s/ JoeBen Bevirt JoeBen Bevirt CEO

I have read and accept this employment offer:

<u>/s/ Bonny Simi</u> Signature of Employee

Dated: 11/30/202

Attachment

Exhibit A: Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement



Jul	v	6.	2.0	)22
Jul	·V	v.	4	<i>]</i>

Bonny Simi

Re: Relocation Assistance

Dear Bonny:

As you know, on June 29, 2022, Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of Joby Aviation, Inc. (the "Company") approved a relocation assistance package to incentivize you to permanently relocate to a location within 50 miles of the Company's Santa Cruz, San Carlos or Marina, California office locations (a "Qualifying Residence"). The relocation assistance consists of two separate components. First, the Company will advance you \$200,000 to be used for the down-payment on a Qualifying Residence (the "Down Payment Assistance"). The Down Payment Assistance shall be payable to you upon acceptance by the seller of your offer to purchase a Qualifying Residence and shall be subject to all applicable taxes and withholdings. If the purchase is not completed, you agree to repay the Down Payment Assistance to the Company within 30 days of the purchase contract being cancelled or rescinded. In addition, the Down Payment Assistance will be subject to pro rata repayment obligation if you voluntarily resign or are terminated for Cause (as defined in the Company's 2021 Equity Incentive Plan) within 3 years from the date you receive the Down Payment Assistance.

In addition, effective as of the Company's July 8, 2022 payroll, you will receive an additional \$100,000 per annum in cash compensation (the "Geographic Differential Compensation"), subject to all applicable taxes and withholdings. The Geographic Differential Compensation will terminate if you cease to rent or own a Qualifying Residence. Additionally, the Geographic Differential Compensation will be annually reviewed by the Committee and may be terminated by the Committee at any time in its sole discretion. For the avoidance of doubt, the Geographic Differential Compensation shall not be considered as part of your base salary for the purpose of calculating bonus, equity or other compensation.

This letter agreement is not a promise of continued employment and your employment relationship with the Company continues to be "at will" meaning that either you or the Company may terminate your employment at any time and for any reason.

Sincerely,

Joby Aero, Inc.

/s/ Kate DeHoff

Kate DeHoff
General Counsel and Secretary

Agreed and accepted,

/s/ Bonny Simi

Bonny Simi



340 Woodpecker Ridge ○ Santa Cruz, CA 95060 ○ 831-426-3733 ○ 831-426-5666 FAX

Dear Kate DeHoff,

12/09/2020

Joby Aero Inc (the "Company") is pleased to offer you employment on the following terms:

- Position. Your role will be General Counsel and Corporate Secretary and you will initially report to JoeBen Bevirt. This is a full-time position. While you render services to
  the Company, you will not engage in any other employment, consulting or other business activity (whether full-time or part-time) that would create a conflict of interest with
  the Company. By signing this letter agreement, you confirm to the Company that you have no contractual commitments or other legal obligations that would prohibit you
  from performing your duties for the Company.
- 2. Cash Compensation. The Company will pay you an annual salary of \$350,000, payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll schedule and subject to applicable deductions and withholdings. This salary will be subject to periodic review and adjustments at the Company's discretion.
- 3. Stock Options. Subject to the approval of the Company's Board of Directors, you will be granted an option to purchase 120,000 shares of the Company's Common Stock (the "Option"). The exercise price per share of the Option will be determined by the Board of Directors when the Option is granted. The Option will be subject to the terms and conditions applicable to options granted under the stock option plan in effect at the time of the grant and the applicable stock option agreement. You will vest 16.67% of the Option shares after 12 months of continuous service, and the balance will vest in equal quarterly installments over the next 20 quarters of continuous service, as described in the applicable stock option agreement.
- 4. Employee Benefits. As a regular employee of the Company, you will be eligible to participate in a number of Company-sponsored benefits.
- 5. Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement. Like all Company employees, you will be required, as a condition of your employment with the Company, to sign the Company's standard Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 6. Employment Relationship. Your employment with the Company will be "at will," meaning that either you or the Company may terminate your employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Any contrary representations that may have been made to you are superseded by this letter agreement. This is the full and complete agreement between you and the Company on this term. Although your job duties, title, compensation and benefits, as well as the Company's personnel policies and procedures, may change from time to time, the "at will" nature of your employment may only be changed in an express written agreement signed by you and a duly authorized officer of the Company (other than you).

# 7. Tax Matters.

- A. Withholding. All forms of compensation referred to in this letter agreement are subject to reduction to reflect applicable withholding and payroll taxes and other deductions required by law.
- B. Tax Advice. You are encouraged to obtain your own tax advice regarding your compensation from the Company. You agree that the Company does not have a duty to design its compensation policies in a manner that minimizes your tax liabilities, and you will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors related to tax liabilities arising from your compensation.
- 8. Interpretation, Amendment and Enforcement. This letter agreement and Exhibit A constitute the complete agreement between you and the Company, contain all of the terms of your employment with the Company and supersede any prior agreements, representations or understandings (whether written, oral or implied) between you and the Company. This letter agreement may not be amended or modified, except by an express written agreement signed by both you and a duly authorized officer of the Company. The terms of this letter agreement and the resolution of any disputes as to the meaning, effect, performance or validity of this letter agreement or arising out of, related to, or in any way connected with, this letter agreement, your employment with the Company or any other relationship between you and the Company (the "Disputes") will be governed by California law, excluding laws relating to conflicts or choice of law. You and the Company submit to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the federal and state courts located in Santa Cruz, California, in connection with any Dispute or any claim related to any Dispute.

We hope that you will accept our offer to join the Company. You may indicate your agreement with these terms and accept this offer by signing and dating both the enclosed duplicate original of this letter agreement and the enclosed Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement and returning them to me. As required by law, your employment with the Company is contingent upon your providing legal proof of your identity and authorization to work in the United States, along with the satisfactory completion of a background investigation.

T.C	1		1 1.	4 4	- CC ( )	1
II V	ou nave an	v duestions.	biease reach	out to c	offers(w)	obyaviation.com.

Very truly yours, Joby Aero Inc

/s/ JoeBen Bevirt

JoeBen Bevirt CEO

I have read and accept this employment offer:

/s/ Kate DeHoff

Signature of Employee

Dated: 12/21/2020

Attachment

Exhibit A: Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement



Joby Aviation, Inc.

# **Insider Trading Compliance Policy**

(effective March 29, 2024)

Federal and state laws prohibit trading in the securities of a company while in possession of material nonpublic information and providing material nonpublic information to others so that they can trade. Violating such laws can undermine investor trust, harm Joby Aviation, Inc.'s reputation, and result in your dismissal from Joby Aviation, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company"). It can also result in serious criminal and civil charges against you and the Company.

This Insider Trading Compliance Policy (this "Policy") outlines your responsibilities to avoid insider trading and implements certain procedures to help you avoid even the appearance of insider trading.

# 1. Summary

Preventing insider trading is necessary to comply with securities laws and to preserve the reputation and integrity of the Company. "Insider trading" occurs when any person purchases or sells a security while in possession of material nonpublic information relating to the security. Insider trading is a crime. The criminal penalties for violating insider trading laws include imprisonment and fines of up to \$5 million for individuals and \$25 million for corporations. Insider trading may also result in civil penalties, including disgorgement of profits and civil fines. Insider trading is also prohibited by this Policy, and violation of this Policy may result in Company imposed sanctions, including termination for cause.

This Policy applies to all officers, directors, board observers, employees, and consultants of the Company. As someone subject to this Policy, you are responsible for ensuring that members of your household also comply with this Policy. This Policy also applies to any entities you control, including any corporations, partnerships, or trusts, and transactions by such entities should be treated for the purposes of this Policy and applicable securities laws as if they were for your own account. The Company may determine that this Policy applies to additional persons with access to material nonpublic information, such as contractors or temporary workers. This Policy extends to all activities within and outside your Company duties. Every officer, director, board observer, employee, and consultant must review this Policy. Questions regarding the Policy should be directed to the Company's Compliance Officer.

The Company's General Counsel (the "Compliance Officer") is responsible for the administration of this Policy. The Compliance Officer may delegate any of the duties related to the administration of this Policy to such other employee(s) as may the Compliance Officer deems appropriate.

In all cases, as someone subject to this Policy, you bear full responsibility for ensuring your compliance with this Policy. You are also responsible for ensuring that members of your household (and individuals not residing in your household but whose transactions are subject to your influence or control) and entities under your influence or control comply with this Policy.

Actions taken by the Company, the Compliance Officer, or any other Company personnel do not constitute legal advice, nor do they insulate you from the consequences of noncompliance with this Policy.

# 2. Statement of Policies Prohibiting Insider Trading

No officer, director, board observer, employee, or consultant (or any other person designated as subject to this

Policy) may purchase or sell any type of security while in possession of material nonpublic information relating to the security or the issuer of such security, whether the issuer of such security is the Company or any other company, particularly those companies that are current or prospective customers or suppliers of the Company and those with which the Company may currently be negotiating.

Additionally, no officer, director, board observer, employee, or consultant may purchase or sell any security of the Company during the period beginning on the first day of any fiscal quarter of the Company and ending upon completion of one full trading day after the public release of earnings data for such fiscal quarter or during any other trading suspension period declared by the Company.

These prohibitions do not apply to:

- purchases of the Company's securities from the Company or sales of the Company's securities to the Company;
- exercises of stock options or other equity awards or the surrender of shares to the Company in payment of the exercise price or in satisfaction of any tax withholding obligations in a manner permitted by the applicable equity award agreement, or vesting of equity-based awards that, in each case, do not involve a market sale of the Company's securities (the "cashless exercise" of a Company stock option through a broker does involve a market sale of the Company's securities, and therefore would not qualify under this exception); or
- purchases or sales of the Company's securities made pursuant to any binding contract, specific instruction or written plan entered into while the purchaser or seller, as applicable, was unaware of any material nonpublic information and which contract, instruction, or plan (i) meets all requirements of the affirmative defense provided by Rule 10b5-1 (https://www.investopedia.com/terms/r/rule-10b5-1.asp) ("Rule 10b5-1") promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/seact1934.asp), as amended (the "1934 Act"), (ii) was precleared by the Company in advance pursuant to this Policy and (iii) has not been amended or modified in any respect after such initial preclearance without such amendment or modification being precleared by the Company in advance pursuant to this Policy. For more information about Rule 10b5-1 trading plans, see Section VI below; or
- investments in broad-based, publicly-traded mutual funds or ETFs; or
- bona fide gifts, unless the person making the gift (the 'Donor') has reason to believe that the recipient intends to sell the Company securities during the Blackout Period or while the Donor is aware of material nonpublic information. If you are a Preclearance Person (as defined in Section 4.1 below), any gifts are also subject to the preclearance procedures described in that section.

Exceptions to the blackout period policy may be approved only by the Company's General Counsel or, in the case of exceptions for directors, board observers or the General Counsel, the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

From time to time, events will occur that are material to the Company and cause certain officers, directors, board observers, employees, or consultants to be in possession of material nonpublic information. When that happens, the Company will require that those in possession of the material nonpublic information suspend all trading in the Company's securities until the information is no longer material or has been publicly disclosed (an "Event Specific Blackout").

When an Event Specific Blackout period occurs, those subject to it will be notified by the Company. The Event Specific Blackout period will not be announced to those not subject to it, and those subject to it or otherwise aware of it should not disclose the existence of the Event Specific Blackout period to others.

Even if the Company has not notified you that you are subject to an Event Specific Blackout period, if you are aware of material nonpublic information about the Company, you should not trade in Company securities. Any failure by the Company to designate you as subject to an Event Specific Blackout period, or to notify you of such designation, does not relieve you of your obligation not to trade in the Company's securities while possessing material nonpublic information.

No officer, director, board observer, employee, or consultant may directly or indirectly communicate (or "tip") material nonpublic information to anyone outside the Company (except in accordance with the Company's policies regarding the protection or authorized external disclosure of Company information) or to anyone within the Company other than on a "need-to-know" basis.

#### 3. Explanation of Insider Trading

"Insider trading" refers to the purchase or sale of a security while in possession of material nonpublic information relating to the security. Insider trading is not limited to transactions in Joby stock. If you are in possession of material nonpublic information about another public company and buy or sell that company's securities you could also run afoul of the insider trading laws and this Policy.

"Securities" includes stocks, bonds, notes, debentures, options, warrants, and other convertible securities, as well as derivative instruments.

"Purchase" and "sale" are defined broadly under the federal securities law. "Purchase" includes not only the actual purchase of a security, but any contract to purchase or otherwise acquire a security. "Sale" includes not only the actual sale of a security, but any contract to sell or otherwise dispose of a security. These definitions extend to a broad range of transactions, including conventional cash-for-stock transactions, conversions, the exercise of stock options, and acquisitions and exercises of warrants or puts, calls, or other derivative securities.

#### 3.1 What Facts Are Material?

The materiality of a fact depends upon the circumstances. A fact is considered "material" if there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable investor would consider it important in making a decision to buy, sell, or hold a security, or if the fact is likely to have a significant effect on the market price of the security. Material information can be positive or negative and can relate to virtually any aspect of a company's business or to any type of security, debt, or equity. Also, information that something is likely to happen in the future—or even just that it may happen—could be deemed material.

Examples of material information include (but are not limited to) information about dividends; corporate earnings or earnings forecasts; possible mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, or dispositions; major new products or product developments; important business developments such as major contract awards or cancellations, trial results, developments regarding strategic collaborators, or the status of regulatory submissions; management or control changes; significant borrowing or financing developments, including pending public sales or offerings of debt or equity securities; defaults on borrowings; bankruptcies; cybersecurity or data security incidents; and significant litigation or regulatory actions. Moreover, material information does not have to be related to a company's business. For example, the contents of a forthcoming newspaper column that is expected to affect the market price of a security can be material.

Questions regarding material information should be directed to the Company's Compliance Officer. A good rule of thumb: When in doubt, do not trade.

# 3.2 What Is Nonpublic?

Information is "nonpublic" if it is not available to the general public. In order for information to be considered public, it must be widely disseminated in a manner making it generally available to investors through newswire services; a broadcast on widely available radio or television programs; publication in a widely available newspaper, magazine, or news website; a Regulation FD-compliant conference call; or public disclosure documents filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Note that simply posting information to the Company's website may not be sufficient disclosure to make the information public.

The circulation of rumors, even if accurate and reported in the media, does not constitute effective public dissemination. In addition, even after a public announcement, a reasonable period of time must lapse in order for the market to react to the information. Generally, one should allow two full trading days following publication as a reasonable waiting period before such information is deemed to be public.

#### 3.3 Who Is an Insider?

"Insiders" include officers, directors, board observers, employees, and consultants of a company, or anyone else who has material nonpublic information about a company. Insiders have independent fiduciary duties to their company and its stockholders not to trade on material nonpublic information relating to the company's securities. Insiders may not trade in the Company's securities while in possession of material nonpublic information relating to the Company, nor may they tip such information to anyone outside the Company (except in accordance with the Company's policies regarding the protection or authorized external disclosure of Company information) or to anyone within the Company other than on a "need-to-know" basis.

## 3.4 Trading by Persons Other Than Insiders

Insiders may be liable for communicating or tipping material nonpublic information to a third party (<u>tippee</u>"), and insider trading violations are not limited to trading or tipping by insiders. Persons other than insiders can also be liable for insider trading, including tippees who trade on material nonpublic information tipped to them or individuals who trade on material nonpublic information that has been misappropriated. Insiders may be held liable for tipping even if they receive no personal benefit from tipping and even if no close personal relationship exists between them and the tippee.

Tippees inherit an insider's duties and are liable for trading on material nonpublic information illegally tipped to them by an insider. Similarly, just as insiders are liable for the insider trading of their tippees, so are tippees who pass the information along to others who trade. In other words, a tippee's liability for insider trading is no different from that of an insider. Tippees can obtain material nonpublic information by receiving direct tips from others or through indirect sources, such as conversations at social, business, or other gatherings.

#### 3.5 Size of Transaction Does Not Matter

The size of the transaction or the amount of profit received does not have to be significant to result in prosecution. The SEC has the ability to monitor even the smallest trades, performs routine market surveillance, and aggressively investigates even small insider trading violations. In fact, even cases where the security is sold at a loss can result in insider trading violations.

#### 4. Statement of Procedures to Prevent Insider Trading

The following procedures have been established, and will be maintained and enforced, by the Company to prevent insider trading.

#### 4.1 Preclearance of All Trades by All Officers, Directors, Board Observers and Key Employees

To provide assistance in preventing inadvertent violations of applicable securities laws and to avoid the appearance of impropriety in connection with the purchase and sale of the Company's securities, all transactions in the Company's securities by officers, directors, board observers, and key employees who have been notified that they require preclearance (each, a "Preclearance Person") must be precleared by the Company's Compliance Officer or his or her designee, except for certain exempt transactions as explained in Section 6 of this Policy. Preclearance does not relieve you of your responsibility under SEC rules.

A request for preclearance must be made in writing (including by e-mail), should be made at least three business days in advance of the proposed transaction, and should include the identity of the Preclearance Person, the type of proposed transaction, the proposed date of the transaction, and the number of shares or other securities to be involved (Joby Preclearance form here). In addition, the Preclearance Person must execute a certification (in the form approved by the Compliance Officer) that he or she is not aware of material nonpublic information about the Company. The Compliance Officer will have sole discretion to decide whether to clear any contemplated transaction. The Chief Financial Officer or Chief Executive Officer will have sole discretion to decide whether to clear transactions by the Compliance Officer or persons or entities subject to this policy as a result of their relationship with the Compliance Officer. Any precleared trade (or any portion of a precleared trade) that has not been effected on the date specified or during the three business day period following the date specified in the preclearance request must be precleared again prior to execution. Notwithstanding receipt of preclearance, if the Preclearance Person becomes aware of material nonpublic information or becomes subject to a blackout period before the transaction is effected, the transaction may not be completed.

None of the Company, the Compliance Officer, the General Counsel, or the Company's other employees will have any liability for any delay in reviewing, or refusal of, a request for preclearance submitted pursuant to this Section 4.1. Notwithstanding any preclearance of a transaction pursuant to this Section 4.1, none of the Company, the Compliance Officer, the General Counsel, or the Company's other employees assumes any liability for the legality or consequences of such transaction to the person engaging in such transaction.

#### 4.2 Post-Termination Transactions

With the exception of the preclearance requirement, this Policy continues to apply to transactions in the Company's securities even after you are no longer employed by or providing services to the Company. If you are in possession of material nonpublic information when your service terminates, you may not trade in the Company's securities until that information has become public or is no longer material.

## 5. Additional Prohibited Transactions

The Company has determined that there is a heightened legal risk and/or the appearance of improper or inappropriate conduct if the persons subject to this Policy engage in certain types of transactions. Therefore, officers, directors, board observers, employees, and consultants may not engage in

(a) short sales of the Company's securities,

- (b) put, call, or other derivative securities involving the Company's securities, forms of hedging or monetization transactions, such as zero-cost collars and forward sale contracts that allow ownership of the covered securities, without the full risks and rewards of ownership, and
- (c) margin purchases and pledges of the Company's securities.
- 6. Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans, Section 16, and Rule 144
  - 6.1 Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

The trading restrictions set forth in this Policy do not apply to transactions under a previously established contract, plan, or instruction to trade in the Company's stock in accordance with the terms of Rule 10b5-1 and all applicable state laws (a "Trading Plan") that:

- has been submitted to and preapproved by the Company's Compliance Officer, or such other person as the Board of Directors may designate from time to time (the "Authorizing Officer");
- includes a "Cooling Off Period" for
  - o Section 16 reporting persons that extends to the later of 90 days after adoption or modification of the Trading Plan or two business days after filing the Form 10-K or Form 10-Q covering the fiscal quarter in which the Trading Plan was adopted, up to a maximum of 120 days; and
  - o Employees and other persons that extends 30 days after adoption or modification of the Trading Plan.
- for Section 16 reporting persons, includes a representation in the Trading Plan that the Section 16 reporting person is (1) not aware of any material nonpublic information about the Company or its securities; and (2) adopting the Trading Plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade Rule 10b-5;
- · was entered into in good faith during an open window when you were not in possession of material nonpublic information about the Company; and
- either (i) specifies the amounts, prices, and dates of all security transactions under the Trading Plan, (ii) provides a written formula, algorithm, or computer program for determining the amount, price, and date of the transactions, or (iii) prohibits you from exercising any subsequent influence over the transactions.

The Authorizing Officer may impose such other conditions on the implementation and operation of the Trading Plan as the Authorizing Officer deems necessary or advisable. Individuals may not adopt more than one Trading Plan at a time except under the limited circumstances permitted by Rule 10b5-1 and subject to preapproval by the Authorizing Officer

You may only revoke a Trading Plan outside of blackout periods when you do not possess material nonpublic information. If you revoke a Trading Plan, the revocation must be preapproved by the Authorizing Officer and you must wait at least 30 days before you trade outside of the revoked Trading Plan.

The Company reserves the right to publicly disclose, announce, or respond to inquiries from the media regarding the adoption, modification or termination of Trading Plans and non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements, or the execution

of transactions made under a Trading Plan. The Company also reserves the right from time to time to suspend, discontinue, or otherwise prohibit transactions under a Trading Plan if the Authorizing Officer or the Board of Directors, in its discretion, determines that such suspension, discontinuation, or other prohibition is in the best interests of the Company.

Compliance of a Trading Plan with the terms of Rule 10b5-1 and the execution of transactions pursuant to the Trading Plan are the sole responsibility of the person initiating the Trading Plan, and none of the Company, the Authorizing Officer, or the Company's other employees assume any liability for any delay in reviewing and/or refusing a Trading Plan submitted for approval nor the legality or consequences relating to a person entering into or trading under a Trading Plan.

Trading Plans do not exempt you from complying with Section 16 short-swing profit rules or liability.

During an open trading window, you may make trades in addition to the Trading Plan instructions that are already in place as long as the Trading Plan continues to be followed.

## 6.2 Section 16 and Rule 144

Directors and Officer of the Company are subject to certain additional restrictions set forth in the D&O Supplement to the Insider Trading Compliance Policy.

# 7. Execution and Return of Certification of Compliance

After reading this Policy, all officers, directors, board observers, employees, and consultants should execute and return to the Company's Compliance Officer the Certification of Compliance form attached hereto as "Attachment A".

# Certification of Compliance

Return by [	] [insert return deadline]
To:	, [Compliance Officer]
From:	
Re: Insider Trac	ing Compliance Policy of Joby Aviation, Inc.
	eceived, reviewed, and understand the above-referenced Insider Trading Compliance Policy and undertake, as a condition to my present and continu f I am not an employee, affiliation with) Joby Aviation, Inc., to comply fully with the policies and procedures contained therein at all times.
Signature Date	
Title	

Joby Aviation, Inc. Confidential and Proprietary

# Joby Aviation, Inc.

# Significant Subsidiaries (as of December 31, 2024)

	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or
Subsidiary Name	Organization
Domestic	
Joby Aero, Inc.	Delaware
Joby Elevate, Inc.	Delaware
Joby Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
Joby Motors, LLC	Delaware
Geordi, LLC	Delaware
Avionyx, Inc.	Delaware
International	
Joby Metal Shenzhen Co., Ltd.	PRC
Joby Germany GmbH	Germany
Avionyx, S.A.	Costa Rica
H2Fly GmbH	Germany

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-260608, 333-258868, 333-281979 and 333-282809 on Form S-3 and Registration Statement Nos. 333-261742, 333-273779 and 333-281981 on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 27, 2025, relating to the financial statements of Joby Aviation, Inc. and the effectiveness of Joby Aviation, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting, appearing in the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Joby Aviation, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

San Jose, California February 27, 2025

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

## I, JoeBen Bevirt, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 of Joby Aviation, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2025 By: /s/ JoeBen Bevirt

JoeBen Bevirt

Chief Executive Officer and Chief Architect (Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer)

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Joby Aviation, Inc. (the 'Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, JoeBen Bevirt, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

- the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and (1)
- the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company. (2)

Date: February 27, 2025

/s/ JoeBen Bevirt

Name: JoeBen Bevirt

Title:

Chief Executive Officer and Chief Architect (Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer)

## JOBY AVIATION, INC.

## POLICY FOR RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION

Joby Aviation, Inc. (the "Company") has adopted this Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation (the "Policy"), effective as of October 2, 2023 (the "Effective Date"). Capitalized terms used in this Policy but not otherwise defined herein are defined in Section 11.

## 1. Persons Subject to Policy

This Policy shall apply to current and former Officers of the Company. Each Officer shall be required to sign an acknowledgment pursuant to which such Officer will agree to be bound by the terms of, and comply with, this Policy; however, any Officer's failure to sign any such acknowledgment shall not negate the application of this Policy to the Officer.

# 2. Compensation Subject to Policy

This Policy shall apply to Incentive-Based Compensation received on or after the Effective Date. For purposes of this Policy, the date on which Incentive-Based Compensation is "received" shall be determined under the Applicable Rules, which generally provide that Incentive-Based Compensation is "received" in the Company's fiscal period during which the relevant Financial Reporting Measure is attained or satisfied, without regard to whether the grant, vesting or payment of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

# 3. Recovery of Compensation

In the event that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement, the Company shall recover, reasonably promptly, the portion of any Incentive-Based Compensation that is Erroneously Awarded Compensation, unless the Committee has determined that recovery would be Impracticable. Recovery shall be required in accordance with the preceding sentence regardless of whether the applicable Officer engaged in misconduct or otherwise caused or contributed to the requirement for the Restatement and regardless of whether or when restated financial statements are filed by the Company. For clarity, the recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation under this Policy will not give rise to any person's right to voluntarily terminate employment for "good reason," or due to a "constructive termination" (or any similar term of like effect) under any plan, program or policy of or agreement with the Company or any of its affiliates.

# 4. Manner of Recovery; Limitation on Duplicative Recovery

The Committee shall, in its sole discretion, determine the manner of recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation, which may include, without limitation, reduction or

cancellation by the Company or an affiliate of the Company of Incentive-Based Compensation or Erroneously Awarded Compensation, reimbursement or repayment by any person subject to this Policy of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, and, to the extent permitted by law, an offset of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation against other compensation payable by the Company or an affiliate of the Company to such person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise prohibited by the Applicable Rules, to the extent this Policy provides for recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation already recovered by the Company pursuant to Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or Other Recovery Arrangements, the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation already recovered by the Company from the recipient of such Erroneously Awarded Compensation may be credited to the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation required to be recovered pursuant to this Policy from such person.

#### 5. Administration

This Policy shall be administered, interpreted and construed by the Committee, which is authorized to make all determinations necessary, appropriate or advisable for such purpose. The Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") may re-vest in itself the authority to administer, interpret and construe this Policy in accordance with applicable law, and in such event references herein to the "Committee" shall be deemed to be references to the Board. Subject to any permitted review by the applicable national securities exchange or association pursuant to the Applicable Rules, all determinations and decisions made by the Committee pursuant to the provisions of this Policy shall be final, conclusive and binding on all persons, including the Company and its affiliates, equityholders and employees. The Committee may delegate administrative duties with respect to this Policy to one or more directors or employees of the Company, as permitted under applicable law, including any Applicable Rules.

# 6. Interpretation

This Policy will be interpreted and applied in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of the Applicable Rules, and to the extent this Policy is inconsistent with such Applicable Rules, it shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to ensure compliance therewith.

# 7. No Indemnification; No Liability

The Company shall not indemnify or insure any person against the loss of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy, nor shall the Company directly or indirectly pay or reimburse any person for any premiums for third-party insurance policies that such person may elect to purchase to fund such person's potential obligations under this Policy. None of the Company, an affiliate of the Company or any member of the Committee or the Board shall have any liability to any person as a result of actions taken under this Policy.

# 8. Application; Enforceability

Except as otherwise determined by the Committee or the Board, the adoption of this Policy does not limit, and is intended to apply in addition to, any other clawback, recoupment, forfeiture or similar policies or provisions of the Company or its affiliates, including any such policies or provisions of such effect contained in any employment agreement, bonus plan, incentive plan, equity-based plan or award agreement thereunder or similar plan, program or agreement of the Company or an affiliate or required under applicable law (the "Other Recovery Arrangements"). The remedy specified in this Policy shall not be exclusive and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy at law or in equity that may be available to the Company or an affiliate of the Company.

# 9. Severability

The provisions in this Policy are intended to be applied to the fullest extent of the law; provided, however, to the extent that any provision of this Policy is found to be unenforceable or invalid under any applicable law, such provision will be applied to the maximum extent permitted, and shall automatically be deemed amended in a manner consistent with its objectives to the extent necessary to conform to any limitations required under applicable law.

# 10. Amendment and Termination

The Board or the Committee may amend, modify or terminate this Policy in whole or in part at any time and from time to time in its sole discretion. This Policy will terminate automatically when the Company does not have a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or association.

# 11. **Definitions**

"Applicable Rules" means Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Rule 10D-1 promulgated thereunder, the listing rules of the national securities exchange or association on which the Company's securities are listed, and any applicable rules, standards or other guidance adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any national securities exchange or association on which the Company's securities are listed.

"Committee" means the committee of the Board responsible for executive compensation decisions comprised solely of independent directors (as determined under the Applicable Rules), or in the absence of such a committee, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board.

"Erroneously Awarded Compensation" means the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation received by a current or former Officer that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that would have been received by such current or former Officer based on a

restated Financial Reporting Measure, as determined on a pre-tax basis in accordance with the Applicable Rules.

- "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- "Financial Reporting Measure" means any measure determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures derived wholly or in part from such measures, including GAAP, IFRS and non-GAAP/IFRS financial measures, as well as stock or share price and total equityholder return.
  - "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.
  - "IFRS" means international financial reporting standards as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board.
- "Impracticable" means (a) the direct costs paid to third parties to assist in enforcing recovery would exceed the Erroneously Awarded Compensation; provided that the Company (i) has made reasonable attempts to recover the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, (ii) documented such attempt(s), and (iii) provided such documentation to the relevant listing exchange or association, (b) to the extent permitted by the Applicable Rules, the recovery would violate the Company's home country laws pursuant to an opinion of home country counsel; provided that the Company has (i) obtained an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the relevant listing exchange or association, that recovery would result in such violation, and (ii) provided such opinion to the relevant listing exchange or association, or (c) recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and the regulations thereunder.
- "Incentive-Based Compensation" means, with respect to a Restatement, any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of one or more Financial Reporting Measures and received by a person: (a) after beginning service as an Officer; (b) who served as an Officer at any time during the performance period for that compensation; (c) while the issuer has a class of its securities listed on a national securities exchange or association; and (d) during the applicable Three-Year Period.
  - "Officer" means each person who serves as an executive officer of the Company, as defined in Rule 10D-1(d) under the Exchange Act.
- "Restatement" means an accounting restatement to correct the Company's material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under securities laws, including restatements that correct an error in previously issued financial statements (a) that is material to the previously issued financial statements or (b) that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.

"Three-Year Period" means, with respect to a Restatement, the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Board, a committee of the Board, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare such Restatement, or, if earlier, the date on which a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare such Restatement. The "Three-Year Period" also includes any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following the three completed fiscal years identified in the preceding sentence. However, a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year end and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine to 12 months shall be deemed a completed fiscal year.

# FORM OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT AGREEMENT PERTAINING TO THE JOBY AVIATION, INC. POLICY FOR RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION

In consideration of, and as a condition to, the receipt of future cash and equity incentive compensation from Joby Aviation, Inc. (the "Company"), the undersigned individual ("Executive") and the Company are entering into this Acknowledgment Agreement.

- 1. Executive agrees that compensation received by Executive may be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture and/or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with (a) the Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company (as amended from time to time, the "Policy"), and (b) any Other Recovery Arrangements (as defined in the Policy). Executive acknowledges that Executive has received and has had an opportunity to review the Policy and any Other Recovery Arrangements applicable to Executive.
- 2. Executive acknowledges and agrees to the terms of the Policy and any Other Recovery Arrangements, including that any compensation received by Executive shall be subject to and conditioned upon the provisions of the Policy and any Other Recovery Arrangements applicable to Executive.
- 3. Executive further acknowledges and agrees that Executive is not entitled to indemnification in connection with any enforcement of the Policy or any Other Recovery Arrangements applicable to Executive and expressly waives any rights to such indemnification under the Company's organizational documents or otherwise.
- 4. Executive agrees to take all actions requested by the Company in order to enable or facilitate the enforcement of the Policy and any Other Recovery Arrangements applicable to Executive (including, without limitation, any reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment of any compensation that Executive has received or to which Executive may become entitled).
- 5. To the extent any recovery right under the Policy and any Other Recovery Arrangements applicable to Executive conflicts with any other contractual rights Executive may have with the Company or any affiliate, Executive understands that the terms of the Policy and the Other Recovery Arrangements shall supersede any such contractual rights. Executive agrees that no recovery of compensation under the Policy and the Other Recovery Arrangements will be an event that triggers or contributes to any right of Executive to resign for "good reason" or "constructive termination" (or similar term) under any agreement with the Company or any affiliate.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

EXECUTIVE:	
Name: Title:	
Date:	
COMPANY:	
Name: Kate DeHoff Title: General Counsel & Corporate Secretary	
Date:	

Acknowledgement of Joby Aviation, Inc. Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation